

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



**You**

**Tube**

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1  
00:01:54,810 --> 00:01:50,850  
good evening everybody and we're going

2  
00:01:58,640 --> 00:01:54,820  
live here in about 20 seconds it's

3  
00:02:02,340 --> 00:01:58,650  
Twitter night so we are going to be

4  
00:02:04,110 --> 00:02:02,350  
doing everything on Twitter that's right

5  
00:02:07,740 --> 00:02:04,120  
that's my guest tonight is Twitter you

6  
00:02:09,300 --> 00:02:07,750  
the sandbox hashtag f2b I might take

7  
00:02:12,090 --> 00:02:09,310  
some phone calls we'll see about that

8  
00:02:14,340 --> 00:02:12,100  
but that's that's the plan

9  
00:02:16,530 --> 00:02:14,350  
and it's about time we have done

10  
00:02:18,810 --> 00:02:16,540  
something like this it's all Twitter all

11  
00:02:33,650 --> 00:02:18,820  
night long going live in tents at five

12  
00:02:47,860 --> 00:02:44,070  
[Music]

13  
00:02:51,640 --> 00:02:47,870

this hope radio for the masses headliner

14

00:02:53,620 --> 00:02:51,650

between July 8 1947 beyond the airport

15

00:02:55,480 --> 00:02:53,630

who has a knob start applying there has

16

00:02:58,660 --> 00:02:55,490

been found and is now in the possession

17

00:03:02,710 --> 00:02:58,670

of the RA the game is rigged changed the

18

00:03:05,950 --> 00:03:02,720

game changer I occasionally think how

19

00:03:09,699 --> 00:03:05,960

quickly our differences worldwide would

20

00:03:14,040 --> 00:03:09,709

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

21

00:03:14,050 --> 00:03:17,660

[Applause]

22

00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:19,970

fade to black with your host Jimmy

23

00:03:25,710 --> 00:03:22,800

church on the game-changer Radio Network

24

00:03:29,339 --> 00:03:25,720

and K GRA

25

00:03:34,470 --> 00:03:31,229

I need your help to get to the year

26

00:03:42,170 --> 00:03:38,980

[Music]

27

00:03:43,260 --> 00:03:42,180

like with Jimmy judge on the game change

28

00:03:50,670 --> 00:03:43,270

in that word

29

00:03:59,680 --> 00:03:55,470

good evening fade to black

30

00:04:02,970 --> 00:03:59,690

this spoke radio

31

00:04:02,980 --> 00:04:07,200

matt says

32

00:04:17,460 --> 00:04:10,770

[Music]

33

00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:17,470

that's right today is Monday August 27th

34

00:04:25,120 --> 00:04:23,840

another like

35

00:04:27,280 --> 00:04:25,130

[Music]

36

00:04:32,500 --> 00:04:27,290

- welcome everybody listening all around

37

00:04:37,900 --> 00:04:32,510

the world 240 days into the new year

38

00:04:41,700 --> 00:04:37,910

just 125 days left we are live from a

39

00:04:44,610 --> 00:04:41,710

bunker somewhere in the middle of

40

00:04:46,110 --> 00:04:44,620

Burbank California and I would like to

41

00:04:48,380 --> 00:04:46,120

welcome everybody listening all around

42

00:04:51,300 --> 00:04:48,390

the world all across the United States

43

00:04:53,040 --> 00:04:51,310

hither and thither to and fro back and

44

00:04:56,810 --> 00:04:53,050

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:05:00,120 --> 00:04:56,820

and south far and near

46

00:05:03,180 --> 00:05:00,130

this is fade to black for kjc are the

47

00:05:05,650 --> 00:05:03,190

game changer network in kg are a the

48

00:05:08,050 --> 00:05:05,660

planets

49

00:05:09,910 --> 00:05:08,060

I'm the host Jimmy Church what is

50

00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:09,920

cracking everybody how you doing it's

51  
00:05:18,000 --> 00:05:14,240  
Monday that's right I'm in the chair and

52  
00:05:22,650 --> 00:05:18,010  
as promised tonight

53  
00:05:27,910 --> 00:05:22,660  
tonight our very special guest is

54  
00:05:29,260 --> 00:05:27,920  
Twitter that's right a full-on sandbox

55  
00:05:33,550 --> 00:05:29,270  
night tonight

56  
00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:33,560  
it's all Twitter all the time all night

57  
00:05:36,520 --> 00:05:34,400  
long

58  
00:05:38,980 --> 00:05:36,530  
right here on fade to black and this is

59  
00:05:43,870 --> 00:05:38,990  
a show that we should have done a long

60  
00:05:47,200 --> 00:05:43,880  
long time ago you know so much of what

61  
00:05:49,360 --> 00:05:47,210  
we do is right here on Twitter and I

62  
00:05:51,310 --> 00:05:49,370  
love Twitter and you hear me say it

63  
00:05:54,100 --> 00:05:51,320

every single night it doesn't matter if

64

00:05:58,690 --> 00:05:54,110

I'm here if I'm over at coast-to-coast

65

00:06:02,500 --> 00:05:58,700

I will constantly rave about Twitter my

66

00:06:05,020 --> 00:06:02,510

Twitter is live to my left well it is

67

00:06:07,180 --> 00:06:05,030

well here in the bunker it's straight in

68

00:06:09,700 --> 00:06:07,190

front of me it's you see the bunker cams

69

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:09,710

here and there's stuff going on here and

70

00:06:15,820 --> 00:06:12,160

there's phones and notes over here and

71

00:06:17,680 --> 00:06:15,830

here's Twitter Twitter's here so with

72

00:06:20,440 --> 00:06:17,690

all the screens that I have you guys are

73

00:06:23,230 --> 00:06:20,450

watching me right now with all the

74

00:06:28,960 --> 00:06:23,240

screens that I have that go around the

75

00:06:31,540 --> 00:06:28,970

studio one two three four five six each

76

00:06:36,130 --> 00:06:31,550

one does a different function okay so

77

00:06:38,770 --> 00:06:36,140

this is phone lines and Rita on this

78

00:06:43,930 --> 00:06:38,780

screen here on this monitor this monitor

79

00:06:49,390 --> 00:06:43,940

is phone lines too and notes and and

80

00:06:53,590 --> 00:06:49,400

things and this screen here is is

81

00:06:58,450 --> 00:06:53,600

basically a email and Twitter this is

82

00:06:59,850 --> 00:06:58,460

the feed the network feed going out with

83

00:07:04,480 --> 00:06:59,860

a chatroom

84

00:07:07,420 --> 00:07:04,490

on it this one is the video the video

85

00:07:11,020 --> 00:07:07,430

feed so I'm actually looking at myself

86

00:07:12,420 --> 00:07:11,030

here with audio and video and fades and

87

00:07:14,409 --> 00:07:12,430

all of that so that's on that screen and

88

00:07:18,480 --> 00:07:14,419

that one back there

89

00:07:20,969 --> 00:07:18,490

that is commercials and the breaks

90

00:07:24,240 --> 00:07:20,979

something on my throat so that's what's

91

00:07:25,950 --> 00:07:24,250

going out so Twitter is literally right

92

00:07:29,070 --> 00:07:25,960

here and we should have done this a long

93

00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:29,080

time ago the sandbox and for all of you

94

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,599

fader nots out there you guys built the

95

00:07:36,180 --> 00:07:33,759

Twitterverse that we are in which is

96

00:07:39,450 --> 00:07:36,190

called the sandbox you guys named it the

97

00:07:41,610 --> 00:07:39,460

sandbox in Twitter you guys named

98

00:07:43,469 --> 00:07:41,620

yourself the fader knobs do you remember

99

00:07:47,490 --> 00:07:43,479

that there was so many years ago when we

100

00:07:50,730 --> 00:07:47,500

had that contest that night but Twitter

101  
00:07:52,830 --> 00:07:50,740  
it was was built by you and and although

102  
00:07:55,020 --> 00:07:52,840  
I monitor it and we look at questions

103  
00:07:57,360 --> 00:07:55,030  
and we hang out throughout each live

104  
00:08:01,260 --> 00:07:57,370  
show we've never done a Twitter night

105  
00:08:03,839 --> 00:08:01,270  
and so many of you so many hang out and

106  
00:08:06,180 --> 00:08:03,849  
Twitter and have your conversations

107  
00:08:08,149 --> 00:08:06,190  
going and I can't pay attention to

108  
00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:08,159  
everything because it's going by so fast

109  
00:08:17,490 --> 00:08:14,319  
so tonight it's you the the guest is the

110  
00:08:20,189 --> 00:08:17,500  
sandbox the guest is twitter hashtag f2b

111  
00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:20,199  
is where you want to go and you can

112  
00:08:26,279 --> 00:08:22,000  
check out what actually goes on there

113  
00:08:29,070 --> 00:08:26,289

each night okay I may open up the phone

114

00:08:32,819 --> 00:08:29,080

lines a little bit later too as well in

115

00:08:36,500 --> 00:08:32,829

a few short minutes the one and only

116

00:08:39,209 --> 00:08:36,510

Ronnie McMullen is going to be here and

117

00:08:40,620 --> 00:08:39,219

that'll help kick things off very cool

118

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:40,630

Ronnie McMullen's gonna be here tomorrow

119

00:08:44,040 --> 00:08:43,599

night very special broadcast tomorrow

120

00:08:46,410 --> 00:08:44,050

night

121

00:08:51,120 --> 00:08:46,420

Allen green is here another first-time

122

00:08:54,690 --> 00:08:51,130

guest and Allen green his website is to

123

00:08:56,819 --> 00:08:54,700

be or not to be dot org you can go and

124

00:08:59,760 --> 00:08:56,829

check it out and we're gonna discuss his

125

00:09:03,949 --> 00:08:59,770

decoding of Shakespeare his work with

126

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:03,959

that his research amazing his videos

127

00:09:09,150 --> 00:09:06,160

what is going to be discussed tomorrow

128

00:09:10,620 --> 00:09:09,160

night is gonna blow your mind and I

129

00:09:12,840 --> 00:09:10,630

cannot wait for this we have been

130

00:09:16,079 --> 00:09:12,850

putting this show together for months

131

00:09:18,810 --> 00:09:16,089

and months but finally it goes down

132

00:09:22,920 --> 00:09:18,820

tomorrow night Allen green get ready

133

00:09:27,000 --> 00:09:22,930

it's an oh man I'm serious too you just

134

00:09:30,449 --> 00:09:27,010

wait and Wednesday night Eric reigns is

135

00:09:31,900 --> 00:09:30,459

back I cannot wait one of our favorite

136

00:09:34,330 --> 00:09:31,910

guests and Friends Eric

137

00:09:36,670 --> 00:09:34,340

rains will be with us on Wednesday night

138

00:09:38,410 --> 00:09:36,680

and then Thursday night is another fader

139

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:38,420

night with Jon Rappoport and his no more

140

00:09:44,410 --> 00:09:41,120

fake newsroom live along with a very

141

00:09:46,210 --> 00:09:44,420

special guest Jason quit will be with

142

00:09:48,850 --> 00:09:46,220

this because we are going to announce

143

00:09:51,760 --> 00:09:48,860

the launch of a new website and a new

144

00:09:54,610 --> 00:09:51,770

film project okay all of that goes down

145

00:09:57,250 --> 00:09:54,620

on Thursday night of course open lines

146

00:09:59,380 --> 00:09:57,260

all night long and Jason quits gonna be

147

00:10:02,920 --> 00:09:59,390

here and help me man the phone so we

148

00:10:05,440 --> 00:10:02,930

have an amazing week in front of us here

149

00:10:07,300 --> 00:10:05,450

on fade to black and I just came off of

150

00:10:10,000 --> 00:10:07,310

a coast to coast this weekend too as

151  
00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,010  
well on Saturday and this Saturday I

152  
00:10:15,190 --> 00:10:12,800  
will be back Labor Day weekend

153  
00:10:17,410 --> 00:10:15,200  
I'll be back home right goes to go

154  
00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:17,420  
there's goes to show you see this is the

155  
00:10:23,380 --> 00:10:20,000  
deal over at coast you know you've got

156  
00:10:25,480 --> 00:10:23,390  
George right you've got George Noory of

157  
00:10:28,450 --> 00:10:25,490  
course you have George Knapp right and

158  
00:10:31,270 --> 00:10:28,460  
then everybody else and and who has to

159  
00:10:33,010 --> 00:10:31,280  
work on Labor Day weekend everybody else

160  
00:10:34,690 --> 00:10:33,020  
gets you know the weekend off they go

161  
00:10:36,970 --> 00:10:34,700  
down they go okay all right all right

162  
00:10:38,760 --> 00:10:36,980  
we'll give everybody the weekend off all

163  
00:10:41,830 --> 00:10:38,770

right that's it yeah we'll have church

164

00:10:43,420 --> 00:10:41,840

what church owes this show well

165

00:10:45,310 --> 00:10:43,430

everybody else gets to go and hang out

166

00:10:48,520 --> 00:10:45,320

with their family that's the way it is I

167

00:10:51,460 --> 00:10:48,530

recognize all right but I'll be over at

168

00:10:55,810 --> 00:10:51,470

coastal coast again this Saturday and my

169

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:55,820

guest is gonna be Donny arcade yeah yeah

170

00:10:59,980 --> 00:10:58,640

I leaked that information there you go

171

00:11:01,690 --> 00:10:59,990

okay all right

172

00:11:03,760 --> 00:11:01,700

email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

173

00:11:05,770 --> 00:11:03,770

calm you can go follow me right now and

174

00:11:08,530 --> 00:11:05,780

on stellar send me a friend request on

175

00:11:10,870 --> 00:11:08,540

stellar com Twitter is at Jade's Hertz

176

00:11:12,820 --> 00:11:10,880

radio Facebook is still alive YouTube

177

00:11:15,580 --> 00:11:12,830

you know what to do go subscribe their

178

00:11:17,650 --> 00:11:15,590

email is Jimmy Jimmy Church radio calm

179

00:11:18,160 --> 00:11:17,660

tonight the sandbox as in every other

180

00:11:21,550 --> 00:11:18,170

night

181

00:11:25,210 --> 00:11:21,560

hashtag F to be on Twitter because our

182

00:11:27,460 --> 00:11:25,220

guest tonight is Twitter don't forget to

183

00:11:29,380 --> 00:11:27,470

subscribe to our podcast podcast banners

184

00:11:31,420 --> 00:11:29,390

over at Jimmy Church radio comm just two

185

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,430

dollars a month also you've become a

186

00:11:35,290 --> 00:11:33,440

fader not in our membership section on

187

00:11:37,180 --> 00:11:35,300

the site you can also get everything

188

00:11:39,010 --> 00:11:37,190

that you need right there and don't

189

00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:39,020

forget about all of our sponsors come in

190

00:11:44,759 --> 00:11:41,600

up here in a few short minutes is Ronnie

191

00:11:46,559 --> 00:11:44,769

McMullen life change T and

192

00:11:48,929 --> 00:11:46,569

River moon coffee ancient life oil

193

00:11:52,199 --> 00:11:48,939

sacred skulls and of course new manna

194

00:11:55,679 --> 00:11:52,209

food storage and bearing optics skip the

195

00:11:59,780 --> 00:11:55,689

show Kraken happy birthday to today

196

00:12:04,889 --> 00:11:59,790

vit manana that's right vic Mignogna

197

00:12:08,489 --> 00:12:04,899

today is 56 years old Captain Kirk

198

00:12:14,210 --> 00:12:08,499

in Star Trek continues on the stay in

199

00:12:23,840 --> 00:12:14,220

history OTD 1989 I'm sorry

200

00:12:28,289 --> 00:12:23,850

what's a 1989 1883 he actually Krakatoa

201  
00:12:31,139 --> 00:12:28,299  
Krakatoa Krakatoa Krakatoa blows up the

202  
00:12:34,669 --> 00:12:31,149  
most powerful volcanic eruption in

203  
00:12:38,249 --> 00:12:34,679  
recorded history occurs on Krakatoa

204  
00:12:40,769 --> 00:12:38,259  
volcanic island west of Sumatra heard

205  
00:12:44,309 --> 00:12:40,779  
3,000 miles away the explosions through

206  
00:12:48,660 --> 00:12:44,319  
five cubic miles of Earth 50 miles into

207  
00:12:52,590 --> 00:12:48,670  
the air creating 120 foot tsunamis and

208  
00:12:54,809 --> 00:12:52,600  
killing 36,000 people remember that was

209  
00:12:57,989 --> 00:12:54,819  
an uninhabited island there was nobody

210  
00:13:02,119 --> 00:12:57,999  
living on it when that volcano exploded

211  
00:13:07,049 --> 00:13:02,129  
fader fact Salma Hayek

212  
00:13:09,869 --> 00:13:07,059  
that's right Salma Hayek as a young teen

213  
00:13:13,429 --> 00:13:09,879

went to a church that was known for

214

00:13:16,859 --> 00:13:13,439

performing miracles and at that church

215

00:13:19,650 --> 00:13:16,869

she wished for breasts

216

00:13:21,539 --> 00:13:19,660

and that's your fader fact and I'm being

217

00:13:27,539 --> 00:13:21,549

serious that's a fader of fact it's been

218

00:13:31,259 --> 00:13:27,549

vetted that's right Salma hi so I guess

219

00:13:33,179 --> 00:13:31,269

she got her miracle but I'm bump alright

220

00:13:35,369 --> 00:13:33,189

enough of that tonight our special guest

221

00:13:38,879 --> 00:13:35,379

is Twitter that's right it's gonna be a

222

00:13:41,039 --> 00:13:38,889

full-on sandbox night you are my guest

223

00:13:43,949 --> 00:13:41,049

tonight okay

224

00:13:46,530 --> 00:13:43,959

all of your questions answered all of

225

00:13:50,189 --> 00:13:46,540

your comments will be commented on I

226

00:13:53,159 --> 00:13:50,199

will keep up with everything okay all

227

00:13:55,980 --> 00:13:53,169

right now Ronnie McMullen from life

228

00:13:58,260 --> 00:13:55,990

change T is with us Ronnie good evening

229

00:14:00,390 --> 00:13:58,270

how you doing Jimmy I'm doing

230

00:14:03,420 --> 00:14:00,400

man you got that radial pipes man radial

231

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,430

pipes I bring you on is so funny I bring

232

00:14:08,610 --> 00:14:05,920

out a guess bring you on and you know

233

00:14:11,130 --> 00:14:08,620

and and I'm comfortable because I know I

234

00:14:13,920 --> 00:14:11,140

I can dominate now when you're on the

235

00:14:15,810 --> 00:14:13,930

show man you get to you get them Ronnie

236

00:14:19,320 --> 00:14:15,820

McMullen pipes my brother

237

00:14:23,040 --> 00:14:19,330

yeah but the pipes you know it man I

238

00:14:26,250 --> 00:14:23,050

don't you're a singing legend yeah I am

239

00:14:31,490 --> 00:14:26,260

that's what I heard yeah yeah it's

240

00:14:34,170 --> 00:14:31,500

legendary go with that I'll go with that

241

00:14:38,130 --> 00:14:34,180

now we've got a lot of stuff that I want

242

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:38,140

to talk to you tonight about but before

243

00:14:45,480 --> 00:14:41,920

we get there have you ever have you ever

244

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:45,490

wished for miracle have I wish for

245

00:14:52,980 --> 00:14:48,880

miracle yes I have did it did it come

246

00:14:58,760 --> 00:14:52,990

true did you do it at church yes you did

247

00:15:09,600 --> 00:15:03,480

you've got big feet though now my feet

248

00:15:11,400 --> 00:15:09,610

aren't bad I just you know what I always

249

00:15:14,010 --> 00:15:11,410

wish for this is gonna sound crazy but

250

00:15:16,020 --> 00:15:14,020

you know I gotta be me you know I always

251  
00:15:17,970 --> 00:15:16,030  
thought it was kind of manly to have you

252  
00:15:21,240 --> 00:15:17,980  
know pretty good hair in your arms and

253  
00:15:23,850 --> 00:15:21,250  
I'm almost bald as a baby's butt no

254  
00:15:25,560 --> 00:15:23,860  
you're not you got you get hair a little

255  
00:15:27,090 --> 00:15:25,570  
bit but it's like little twinkles you

256  
00:15:30,120 --> 00:15:27,100  
know like we're some of these guys in

257  
00:15:31,710 --> 00:15:30,130  
big tan arms and you know hair and all

258  
00:15:34,320 --> 00:15:31,720  
right it's stupid it's the pop I think

259  
00:15:36,300 --> 00:15:34,330  
you know what happened to me since we're

260  
00:15:42,390 --> 00:15:36,310  
talking okay you know what happened to

261  
00:15:44,340 --> 00:15:42,400  
me I had hairy legs all through Minoo

262  
00:15:46,350 --> 00:15:44,350  
high school right I got a hair on my

263  
00:15:49,050 --> 00:15:46,360

life and never had I have zero hair on

264

00:15:51,810 --> 00:15:49,060

my chest I got two right never had hair

265

00:15:56,280 --> 00:15:51,820

on my back my chest you know but I had

266

00:15:57,810 --> 00:15:56,290

hairy legs about five years ago Rita you

267

00:16:01,620 --> 00:15:57,820

know I'm sitting out on the patio and

268

00:16:04,140 --> 00:16:01,630

circles your hair is gone and I looked

269

00:16:06,720 --> 00:16:04,150

I've got no hair on my legs I mean it's

270

00:16:09,450 --> 00:16:06,730

it's there but it's not like it used to

271

00:16:11,620 --> 00:16:09,460

be like you know you know like hair I

272

00:16:18,490 --> 00:16:11,630

know it's weird man it's

273

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,500

part of getting old yeah I know but I

274

00:16:22,510 --> 00:16:20,000

lost a hair on my legs

275

00:16:24,730 --> 00:16:22,520

it's weird I mean I got peach fuzz I

276

00:16:27,340 --> 00:16:24,740

mean I got hair but it's I used to have

277

00:16:29,830 --> 00:16:27,350

you know like you know gorilla hair but

278

00:16:32,650 --> 00:16:29,840

it's gone it's gone I don't know what it

279

00:16:36,910 --> 00:16:32,660

is I and you don't have any answers

280

00:16:39,040 --> 00:16:36,920

you're my MD Ronnie your turn to not an

281

00:16:41,410 --> 00:16:39,050

MD but I just tell you you know you

282

00:16:43,150 --> 00:16:41,420

gotta pound the sea veggies see you want

283

00:16:45,160 --> 00:16:43,160

hair and nails you pound the sea Vitch

284

00:16:49,690 --> 00:16:45,170

no I don't want hair and nails I'm good

285

00:16:52,750 --> 00:16:49,700

I'm good with that I'm good you know you

286

00:16:54,190 --> 00:16:52,760

asked me you know there are nails it's

287

00:16:55,510 --> 00:16:54,200

the sea veggies you pound the sea

288

00:16:57,160 --> 00:16:55,520

veggies I mean I don't know how many

289

00:16:59,290 --> 00:16:57,170

women have said thank you thank you

290

00:17:00,730 --> 00:16:59,300

thank you for pressing me for the sea

291

00:17:04,150 --> 00:17:00,740

veggies because my hair is better

292

00:17:06,250 --> 00:17:04,160

thicker you know shinier all that stuff

293

00:17:07,689 --> 00:17:06,260

and then your nails sometimes nails get

294

00:17:11,470 --> 00:17:07,699

weak and brittle and so it strengthens

295

00:17:13,540 --> 00:17:11,480

your nails and what do you call it what

296

00:17:15,490 --> 00:17:13,550

do I call what do you see veggies do you

297

00:17:20,490 --> 00:17:15,500

have it yeah they're called see that's

298

00:17:23,920 --> 00:17:20,500

whoa oh I get the tea yeah I get the tea

299

00:17:25,720 --> 00:17:23,930

good grief 10 years I think that's the

300

00:17:28,360 --> 00:17:25,730

one product I don't take of yours won't

301  
00:17:30,250 --> 00:17:28,370  
see I'm thinkin sent you some now soon

302  
00:17:32,800 --> 00:17:30,260  
no no I've got a full head of hair then

303  
00:17:35,080 --> 00:17:32,810  
you'll have hairy legs you know I know I

304  
00:17:38,800 --> 00:17:35,090  
know I know you know what my daughter

305  
00:17:42,610 --> 00:17:38,810  
said to me uh was this today I would

306  
00:17:44,860 --> 00:17:42,620  
have to ask Rita she says it might have

307  
00:17:49,840 --> 00:17:44,870  
been yesterday but she goes you know you

308  
00:17:54,250 --> 00:17:49,850  
know um I want to dye your goatee I was

309  
00:17:56,800 --> 00:17:54,260  
like what a little great yeah yeah I got

310  
00:17:59,620 --> 00:17:56,810  
a pretty good grip you earned that yes

311  
00:18:02,110 --> 00:17:59,630  
that's what I told meter reader listen

312  
00:18:04,450 --> 00:18:02,120  
up no earned that we gotta let him roll

313  
00:18:07,090 --> 00:18:04,460

Rita was like that'll be the last day

314

00:18:11,380 --> 00:18:07,100

you see me is the day that you die your

315

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:11,390

your goatee and how pretentious is that

316

00:18:16,510 --> 00:18:14,000

you know if you're looking at some old

317

00:18:19,450 --> 00:18:16,520

dude and he's got a perfectly black

318

00:18:22,340 --> 00:18:19,460

goatee or bright you know he's dying it

319

00:18:23,659 --> 00:18:22,350

yeah I love these guys that died

320

00:18:25,820 --> 00:18:23,669

here and I'm not trying to pick on

321

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:25,830

anybody dyes her hair but I just think

322

00:18:30,650 --> 00:18:28,320

man you earned the gray it shows your

323

00:18:35,330 --> 00:18:30,660

wisdom go for it yeah yeah yeah yeah I

324

00:18:36,650 --> 00:18:35,340

still I don't have any gray hair yet no

325

00:18:40,820 --> 00:18:36,660

it's not true

326

00:18:43,310 --> 00:18:40,830

yeah my hair is natural and so if you

327

00:18:47,169 --> 00:18:43,320

look really close yeah I've got long you

328

00:18:49,520 --> 00:18:47,179

know I've got some individual grades oh

329

00:18:51,710 --> 00:18:49,530

okay I was proud that you didn't dye

330

00:18:53,900 --> 00:18:51,720

your hair no I was like dude you're

331

00:18:55,840 --> 00:18:53,910

looking good yeah I'm lucky I've been

332

00:19:00,020 --> 00:18:55,850

blessed with the full head of hair so

333

00:19:02,270 --> 00:19:00,030

well Ronnie you've you've been running

334

00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:02,280

one of the the great companies out there

335

00:19:09,230 --> 00:19:05,520

and I'll flash this up for the cameras

336

00:19:11,419 --> 00:19:09,240

right now this is this is live in the

337

00:19:15,890 --> 00:19:11,429

studio on my desk there's my ancient

338

00:19:18,500 --> 00:19:15,900

life oil there is my Moringa I'm holding

339

00:19:20,690 --> 00:19:18,510

it up to the cameras there is my pine

340

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:20,700

bark and this is what's really funny and

341

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:25,200

here is some olive leaf extract and my

342

00:19:29,630 --> 00:19:27,600

vitamin C which I have to take every

343

00:19:32,419 --> 00:19:29,640

single day too as well and then I've got

344

00:19:35,980 --> 00:19:32,429

my backup brand-new bottles for when

345

00:19:39,080 --> 00:19:35,990

everything runs out some more here and

346

00:19:42,200 --> 00:19:39,090

and this is what I do every single day

347

00:19:46,370 --> 00:19:42,210

and I want to thank you for that the

348

00:19:49,340 --> 00:19:46,380

taste the but you need to get past these

349

00:19:50,690 --> 00:19:49,350

the taste of things right if it doesn't

350

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:50,700

taste good you're never gonna take it

351  
00:19:56,840 --> 00:19:53,520  
and I prefer the drops and all of these

352  
00:19:59,090 --> 00:19:56,850  
just taste so good and this is what I

353  
00:20:01,820 --> 00:19:59,100  
take every single day so thank you for

354  
00:20:04,850 --> 00:20:01,830  
everything that you do but and the super

355  
00:20:07,820 --> 00:20:04,860  
tea which I drink every day you're

356  
00:20:10,039 --> 00:20:07,830  
always improving and coming out with new

357  
00:20:12,529 --> 00:20:10,049  
products and tonight you're going to

358  
00:20:14,770 --> 00:20:12,539  
introduce to the world a new super tea

359  
00:20:19,370 --> 00:20:14,780  
what have you got well this tea is

360  
00:20:20,840 --> 00:20:19,380  
called take down tea and I really like

361  
00:20:25,899 --> 00:20:20,850  
the design on the front not that that's

362  
00:20:27,710 --> 00:20:25,909  
anything but for those that have glucose

363  
00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:27,720

issues and you want to keep it

364

00:20:32,960 --> 00:20:31,200

maintained and supported because you

365

00:20:34,980 --> 00:20:32,970

need to make sure your blood sugars are

366

00:20:37,710 --> 00:20:34,990

in the right realm

367

00:20:38,880 --> 00:20:37,720

this is a beautiful product I worked a

368

00:20:42,799 --> 00:20:38,890

long and hard on it

369

00:20:46,980 --> 00:20:42,809

I a myself have blood sugar problems and

370

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:46,990

this did a great deal for me I'm being

371

00:20:50,970 --> 00:20:49,360

very careful with my words here so I

372

00:20:54,000 --> 00:20:50,980

would just tell you to try it it's the

373

00:20:55,020 --> 00:20:54,010

same price as the super tea and it just

374

00:20:57,810 --> 00:20:55,030

came out Friday

375

00:21:00,570 --> 00:20:57,820

it's hardly going crazy so I'm really

376

00:21:01,740 --> 00:21:00,580

excited about that and in the next

377

00:21:03,930 --> 00:21:01,750

couple of days we'll have another

378

00:21:05,610 --> 00:21:03,940

product called minerals plus which I'm

379

00:21:08,910 --> 00:21:05,620

really excited with and should be taken

380

00:21:10,590 --> 00:21:08,920

with the take down tea make sure you

381

00:21:12,180 --> 00:21:10,600

drink a lot of water with this the take

382

00:21:13,860 --> 00:21:12,190

down tea because it can dehydrate you

383

00:21:17,040 --> 00:21:13,870

just a little bit but it will do some

384

00:21:18,450 --> 00:21:17,050

great things for your body but the

385

00:21:19,830 --> 00:21:18,460

minerals plus is a really a wonderful

386

00:21:22,830 --> 00:21:19,840

thing coming out too and then of course

387

00:21:24,270 --> 00:21:22,840

we have peppermint tea the super teas

388

00:21:28,020 --> 00:21:24,280

coming out in peppermint which has a

389

00:21:30,690 --> 00:21:28,030

picture of the race car I sponsor on the

390

00:21:32,340 --> 00:21:30,700

front which is doing great air has some

391

00:21:34,530 --> 00:21:32,350

great catching some great air so I'm

392

00:21:35,970 --> 00:21:34,540

really excited the minerals plus is

393

00:21:38,130 --> 00:21:35,980

really wonderful because it's got

394

00:21:41,220 --> 00:21:38,140

vitamin E vitamin d3

395

00:21:44,460 --> 00:21:41,230

it's got potassium it's got magnesium

396

00:21:48,000 --> 00:21:44,470

it's got coral calcium in it and 70

397

00:21:49,650 --> 00:21:48,010

trace minerals in it so I'm very very

398

00:21:51,720 --> 00:21:49,660

excited about that and that should be

399

00:21:53,850 --> 00:21:51,730

taken with the take down tea and the

400

00:21:56,430 --> 00:21:53,860

super tea for that matter when when I

401  
00:21:59,520 --> 00:21:56,440  
hear you list vitamins and minerals like

402  
00:22:02,100 --> 00:21:59,530  
that is it is it possible to take too

403  
00:22:05,640 --> 00:22:02,110  
much okay that's a great question that's

404  
00:22:07,680 --> 00:22:05,650  
a great question and you know I wondered

405  
00:22:09,960 --> 00:22:07,690  
that I've always really I wanted a true

406  
00:22:13,560 --> 00:22:09,970  
answer so I saw a nutritionist two weeks

407  
00:22:15,240 --> 00:22:13,570  
ago and she tested my products which I

408  
00:22:18,270 --> 00:22:15,250  
wanted her to because I don't ever want

409  
00:22:20,640 --> 00:22:18,280  
to sell a product that's no good

410  
00:22:23,299 --> 00:22:20,650  
and she tested my products and they all

411  
00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:23,309  
tested strong they all tested good and

412  
00:22:28,919 --> 00:22:26,080  
she put them all together you know and

413  
00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:28,929

of course with my body and yeah I could

414

00:22:32,820 --> 00:22:31,360

take 30 products at one time and I was

415

00:22:34,080 --> 00:22:32,830

kind of amazed I thought well shouldn't

416

00:22:34,560 --> 00:22:34,090

you take this a little bit here a little

417

00:22:36,090 --> 00:22:34,570

bit there

418

00:22:37,919 --> 00:22:36,100

she's like you can take it all at one

419

00:22:39,750 --> 00:22:37,929

time if you're a real pill leaders and I

420

00:22:42,240 --> 00:22:39,760

said well I don't have a problem taking

421

00:22:44,520 --> 00:22:42,250

pills I said but it seems that that's a

422

00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:44,530

lot she's like well your body needs

423

00:22:48,450 --> 00:22:46,240

stuff because our food supply is

424

00:22:48,930 --> 00:22:48,460

depleted so you know as long as you're

425

00:22:50,550 --> 00:22:48,940

getting good

426

00:22:53,160 --> 00:22:50,560

stuff which you know my stuff's organic

427

00:22:55,620 --> 00:22:53,170

and non-gmo you're gonna be good to go

428

00:22:58,050 --> 00:22:55,630

and I'm watching my body change I would

429

00:23:01,170 --> 00:22:58,060

tell everybody out there get a

430

00:23:03,960 --> 00:23:01,180

nutritionist most incredible thing most

431

00:23:06,060 --> 00:23:03,970

smartest thing I've ever done because

432

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:06,070

just seeing her after a week my energy

433

00:23:10,440 --> 00:23:08,320

levels went way up just by changing some

434

00:23:12,270 --> 00:23:10,450

diet things and not like craziness but

435

00:23:13,770 --> 00:23:12,280

just you need this you need that your

436

00:23:15,900 --> 00:23:13,780

body doesn't like this I knew exactly

437

00:23:18,720 --> 00:23:15,910

what I was allergic to or what I have a

438

00:23:20,520 --> 00:23:18,730

food sensitivity to by taking tests with

439

00:23:23,520 --> 00:23:20,530

her I said how accurate is this

440

00:23:25,380 --> 00:23:23,530

ninety-five percent okay that's good

441

00:23:27,000 --> 00:23:25,390

enough for me so it's been really good

442

00:23:30,740 --> 00:23:27,010

and of course all my stuff tested good

443

00:23:34,800 --> 00:23:30,750

so that was very very exciting now when

444

00:23:37,680 --> 00:23:34,810

we hear a lot about vitamin D and it's

445

00:23:40,410 --> 00:23:37,690

obviously added to milk vitamin D milk I

446

00:23:43,220 --> 00:23:40,420

don't think that's where most of us even

447

00:23:46,800 --> 00:23:43,230

know what vitamin D is because of that

448

00:23:48,690 --> 00:23:46,810

why why is vitamin D so important and

449

00:23:52,830 --> 00:23:48,700

you know for instance why is it added to

450

00:23:54,690 --> 00:23:52,840

milk well it actually if I'm not

451  
00:23:58,140 --> 00:23:54,700  
mistaken it is actually occurs naturally

452  
00:23:59,790 --> 00:23:58,150  
in milk um I don't know how natural and

453  
00:24:01,320 --> 00:23:59,800  
homogenized I think they have to do some

454  
00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:01,330  
additives and that kind of thing but in

455  
00:24:06,480 --> 00:24:04,960  
a lot of raw minerals come and and

456  
00:24:08,780 --> 00:24:06,490  
vitamins of something not supplements

457  
00:24:11,700 --> 00:24:08,790  
but a lot of vitamins come in raw milk

458  
00:24:15,570 --> 00:24:11,710  
we've been taught not to drink raw milk

459  
00:24:17,670 --> 00:24:15,580  
because it's bad for us that's all fake

460  
00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:17,680  
news to be quite honest with you so if

461  
00:24:21,870 --> 00:24:19,360  
you can find raw milk which I think

462  
00:24:23,580 --> 00:24:21,880  
sprouts over there in California they

463  
00:24:27,090 --> 00:24:23,590

carry raw milk now I know they do in

464

00:24:28,920 --> 00:24:27,100

Arizona and raw milk is like it's like

465

00:24:31,800 --> 00:24:28,930

drinking a big bowl of vitamins so

466

00:24:33,630 --> 00:24:31,810

really good Majin eyes you actually can

467

00:24:35,480 --> 00:24:33,640

get sick from so and of course some

468

00:24:40,110 --> 00:24:35,490

people disagree with me but that's okay

469

00:24:41,790 --> 00:24:40,120

but yet why why do we need it well it's

470

00:24:44,580 --> 00:24:41,800

a it's about the Sun it's something to

471

00:24:47,090 --> 00:24:44,590

do with the Sun and we need the vitamin

472

00:24:49,650 --> 00:24:47,100

D to most of us are vitamin D deficient

473

00:24:51,660 --> 00:24:49,660

because we're indoors all the time you

474

00:24:53,880 --> 00:24:51,670

know nobody works in their yard anymore

475

00:24:55,380 --> 00:24:53,890

nobody does you know only the

476  
00:24:57,990 --> 00:24:55,390  
construction crews are out there working

477  
00:25:00,240 --> 00:24:58,000  
in the Sun so we need a certain amount

478  
00:25:02,400 --> 00:25:00,250  
of Sun and we're not getting it and so

479  
00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:02,410  
it causes things to happen

480  
00:25:08,250 --> 00:25:04,240  
vitamin E is another important one too

481  
00:25:09,450 --> 00:25:08,260  
in potassium and magnesium we're short

482  
00:25:12,210 --> 00:25:09,460  
of magnesium where we're getting the

483  
00:25:14,190 --> 00:25:12,220  
wrong magnesium but the biggest thing is

484  
00:25:17,279 --> 00:25:14,200  
why would tell people to go see a

485  
00:25:19,020 --> 00:25:17,289  
nutritionist is because you'll know

486  
00:25:20,490 --> 00:25:19,030  
exactly where your body is you know

487  
00:25:22,680 --> 00:25:20,500  
you're not guessing you're not saying oh

488  
00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:22,690

they're going do you know deficient

489

00:25:28,320 --> 00:25:25,360

you'll know it'll say right there

490

00:25:30,810 --> 00:25:28,330

and that's pretty positive stuff and we

491

00:25:32,669 --> 00:25:30,820

need to supplement these in these times

492

00:25:34,770 --> 00:25:32,679

unfortunately because our food supply

493

00:25:36,750 --> 00:25:34,780

has changed and we're being bombarded by

494

00:25:37,340 --> 00:25:36,760

chemicals and garbage and everything

495

00:25:41,880 --> 00:25:37,350

like that

496

00:25:44,100 --> 00:25:41,890

the it has to do with the Sun right yes

497

00:25:47,070 --> 00:25:44,110

vitamin E if you go out in sunbathe

498

00:25:49,230 --> 00:25:47,080

you're gonna get tons of vitamin D so

499

00:25:50,820 --> 00:25:49,240

you get it your body produces it your

500

00:25:52,980 --> 00:25:50,830

body produces not like it's coming in

501  
00:25:56,250 --> 00:25:52,990  
through the airwaves your body produces

502  
00:26:00,240 --> 00:25:56,260  
it being in the Sun so would it okay

503  
00:26:02,430 --> 00:26:00,250  
now its internal if you live north right

504  
00:26:06,480 --> 00:26:02,440  
if you live north where there's less Sun

505  
00:26:08,850 --> 00:26:06,490  
and longer winters you know more night

506  
00:26:10,799 --> 00:26:08,860  
all of that supplementing vitamin D

507  
00:26:15,720 --> 00:26:10,809  
you've got to be taking vitamin D ah

508  
00:26:18,930 --> 00:26:15,730  
make sense yeah I doubt if you know the

509  
00:26:21,390 --> 00:26:18,940  
South needs much vitamin D right right

510  
00:26:26,120 --> 00:26:21,400  
Mexico Guatemala don't think in you know

511  
00:26:30,990 --> 00:26:28,440  
unless they're indoors all the time

512  
00:26:32,610 --> 00:26:31,000  
now your racing team I want to talk

513  
00:26:36,510 --> 00:26:32,620

about that really quick before we run

514

00:26:40,130 --> 00:26:36,520

out of time you economic Mullen your

515

00:26:44,159 --> 00:26:40,140

driver you're the sponsor of of counter

516

00:26:45,690 --> 00:26:44,169

what happened give me the Wells i watch

517

00:26:46,890 --> 00:26:45,700

the exciting stuff so I know our voice

518

00:26:50,610 --> 00:26:46,900

goes up like a little three-year-old

519

00:26:53,130 --> 00:26:50,620

you'll know why we just won the largest

520

00:26:55,230 --> 00:26:53,140

race in the United States when it comes

521

00:26:58,560 --> 00:26:55,240

to dirt and it is called

522

00:27:03,480 --> 00:26:58,570

the Vegas to Reno race it's five hundred

523

00:27:05,159 --> 00:27:03,490

and thirty or 550 miles and we we race

524

00:27:07,289 --> 00:27:05,169

you know obviously a race car but it's a

525

00:27:09,630 --> 00:27:07,299

dune buggy I call it a dune buggy

526

00:27:11,880 --> 00:27:09,640

you know the team that I've helped

527

00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:11,890

support kind of shrieks when I say that

528

00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:13,120

because you think of this little

529

00:27:18,480 --> 00:27:16,000

Volkswagen and it's a very high-tech

530

00:27:22,350 --> 00:27:18,490

racecar that's set for the for the dirt

531

00:27:24,980 --> 00:27:22,360

in my driver who is he'll be 18 in

532

00:27:30,300 --> 00:27:24,990

November so he's a young guy

533

00:27:32,910 --> 00:27:30,310

he just won first place in his class now

534

00:27:36,750 --> 00:27:32,920

that you know I think he went against 26

535

00:27:40,080 --> 00:27:36,760

cars so that alone is a big thing second

536

00:27:42,990 --> 00:27:40,090

thing to note is there was over 300

537

00:27:46,260 --> 00:27:43,000

entries that went into this race from

538

00:27:47,880 --> 00:27:46,270

trophy trucks to class 10 class 1 all

539

00:27:52,110 --> 00:27:47,890

these different cars even some

540

00:27:55,320 --> 00:27:52,120

motorcycles jumped in and some razors so

541

00:27:58,050 --> 00:27:55,330

out of 300 plus entries 177 cars

542

00:28:00,420 --> 00:27:58,060

finished out of 170 something cars

543

00:28:03,170 --> 00:28:00,430

finishing Connor finished like twenty

544

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:03,180

six twenty fifths something like that

545

00:28:11,910 --> 00:28:07,600

overall and he's not even 18 yet does he

546

00:28:15,000 --> 00:28:11,920

have a driver's license yeah this kid

547

00:28:16,830 --> 00:28:15,010

this kid is fast now his dad built the

548

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:16,840

car and that's what he does for a living

549

00:28:21,540 --> 00:28:19,600

his build race cars and his dad built a

550

00:28:22,860 --> 00:28:21,550

car but you have to know this what's

551

00:28:25,770 --> 00:28:22,870

really cool about his class especially

552

00:28:27,960 --> 00:28:25,780

class 10 is all the cars are pretty much

553

00:28:30,420 --> 00:28:27,970

the same they're they're buttoned up

554

00:28:32,820 --> 00:28:30,430

it's called a sealed engine and so they

555

00:28:35,340 --> 00:28:32,830

have a four cylinder Chevrolet engine

556

00:28:38,580 --> 00:28:35,350

and you know they put out I think it's a

557

00:28:40,440 --> 00:28:38,590

hundred and eighty 387 horsepower so

558

00:28:43,620 --> 00:28:40,450

basically all the cars in these class

559

00:28:44,850 --> 00:28:43,630

have the same engine which means ok

560

00:28:46,560 --> 00:28:44,860

depending on how fast you are

561

00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:46,570

it depends it's really based on your

562

00:28:51,720 --> 00:28:49,840

driving skill it's not based on your car

563

00:28:55,220 --> 00:28:51,730

being you know big v8 versus a little

564

00:28:59,160 --> 00:28:55,230

four-cylinder it's not like that so he

565

00:29:00,690 --> 00:28:59,170

120 something cars and here's another

566

00:29:02,400 --> 00:29:00,700

big thing so this is a five hundred

567

00:29:04,650 --> 00:29:02,410

thirty-five hundred fifty mile race we

568

00:29:07,140 --> 00:29:04,660

left at about 1125 something like that

569

00:29:10,410 --> 00:29:07,150

and we ended the race about 9:30 at

570

00:29:11,610 --> 00:29:10,420

night there was 14 pit stops and these

571

00:29:12,900 --> 00:29:11,620

aren't pit stops where you get out and

572

00:29:14,910 --> 00:29:12,910

have donuts and coffee these are pit

573

00:29:16,410 --> 00:29:14,920

stops where you roll in you fuel up they

574

00:29:18,420 --> 00:29:16,420

change tires and you're on your way our

575

00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:18,430

average pit stop was three minutes at

576

00:29:22,350 --> 00:29:20,320

certain so that's changing tires fuel in

577

00:29:26,850 --> 00:29:22,360

the car or wiping their their goggles

578

00:29:29,100 --> 00:29:26,860

and getting on the road but so all these

579

00:29:29,810 --> 00:29:29,110

hours and 500 something miles usually

580

00:29:34,640 --> 00:29:29,820

they'll have

581

00:29:37,220 --> 00:29:34,650

at least half the race or sometimes 2/3

582

00:29:40,270 --> 00:29:37,230

they'll switch drivers which that's

583

00:29:43,970 --> 00:29:40,280

totally fine and they'll finish the race

584

00:29:46,190 --> 00:29:43,980

Connor did the whole race by himself I

585

00:29:49,850 --> 00:29:46,200

mean obviously he had another person

586

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:49,860

that basically runs the the GPS system

587

00:29:54,320 --> 00:29:52,320

but which it's a very high-tech because

588

00:29:55,490 --> 00:29:54,330

the powdery dirt when you're going you

589

00:29:59,000 --> 00:29:55,500

know they topped out with their top

590

00:30:01,490 --> 00:29:59,010

speed was 106 miles an hour some of the

591

00:30:03,860 --> 00:30:01,500

trophy trucks average 140 miles an hour

592

00:30:05,630 --> 00:30:03,870

that's insane

593

00:30:07,580 --> 00:30:05,640

and sometimes if a trophy truck is

594

00:30:09,200 --> 00:30:07,590

behind another trophy truck and their

595

00:30:12,290 --> 00:30:09,210

average 140 miles an hour there's no

596

00:30:15,620 --> 00:30:12,300

that's zero visibility and happens the

597

00:30:18,350 --> 00:30:15,630

same way so Connor had a bad break on

598

00:30:20,720 --> 00:30:18,360

one of those races and the car got hit

599

00:30:23,630 --> 00:30:20,730

by another trophy truck so they were

600

00:30:27,200 --> 00:30:23,640

kind of doomed and so it put him in this

601  
00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:27,210  
race he finished he started out of 26

602  
00:30:34,370 --> 00:30:30,480  
cars he started I think number 23 so he

603  
00:30:36,680 --> 00:30:34,380  
had 23 cars in front of him which means

604  
00:30:39,620 --> 00:30:36,690  
he had to pass all those cars to get

605  
00:30:41,780 --> 00:30:39,630  
into his place and do better time so it

606  
00:30:45,010 --> 00:30:41,790  
I'm very proud of him I'm very proud

607  
00:30:48,170 --> 00:30:45,020  
that you know my car my sponsored car

608  
00:30:50,510 --> 00:30:48,180  
basically won one of the biggest races

609  
00:30:53,870 --> 00:30:50,520  
in there's only one that I think is

610  
00:30:57,290 --> 00:30:53,880  
bigger but it's not longer and that's

611  
00:30:59,090 --> 00:30:57,300  
the mint 400 so that one's coming up too

612  
00:31:01,000 --> 00:30:59,100  
and and I think last this is actually

613  
00:31:03,470 --> 00:31:01,010

this year the mint 400 I think he placed

614

00:31:05,630 --> 00:31:03,480

second or third or maybe he placed first

615

00:31:08,350 --> 00:31:05,640

in that one I can't remember so he's

616

00:31:11,030 --> 00:31:08,360

definitely up for Rookie of the Year and

617

00:31:13,010 --> 00:31:11,040

you can see our stuff on our website

618

00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:13,020

we're putting up some connor stuff and

619

00:31:17,720 --> 00:31:15,840

some to get the tee car and we'll have

620

00:31:19,820 --> 00:31:17,730

some racing footage and and all that

621

00:31:22,610 --> 00:31:19,830

kind of stuff so we're we're just so I'm

622

00:31:26,030 --> 00:31:22,620

so proud so proud of the team proud of

623

00:31:28,040 --> 00:31:26,040

Kevin as the builder and raising his son

624

00:31:30,140 --> 00:31:28,050

to be a good man a very humble man and

625

00:31:31,880 --> 00:31:30,150

you know I have to share this this is

626

00:31:35,240 --> 00:31:31,890

just so cool I got a minute maybe here

627

00:31:36,800 --> 00:31:35,250

but so the race is over we get that we

628

00:31:38,410 --> 00:31:36,810

get the car put up on the trailer we're

629

00:31:40,580 --> 00:31:38,420

getting ready to go over to the hotel

630

00:31:42,260 --> 00:31:40,590

everybody's whooped I mean we've been up

631

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:42,270

since 7 o'clock 6 o'clock in the morning

632

00:31:47,899 --> 00:31:42,960

and

633

00:31:50,480 --> 00:31:47,909

Connor's just wasted so he sits in the

634

00:31:51,980 --> 00:31:50,490

back of the trailer and I said man you

635

00:31:54,019 --> 00:31:51,990

did good you know I'm telling how proud

636

00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:54,029

I am bla bla bla and he goes you know

637

00:31:58,610 --> 00:31:56,640

what I would like right now now no one

638

00:32:01,130 --> 00:31:58,620

is around there's no cameras there's no

639

00:32:03,500 --> 00:32:01,140

there's no nothing because you know what

640

00:32:05,510 --> 00:32:03,510

I would like right now I said what a man

641

00:32:08,450 --> 00:32:05,520

you you you raced hours and hours I'll

642

00:32:10,370 --> 00:32:08,460

get it for you you think my dad's got

643

00:32:13,580 --> 00:32:10,380

any of the tea left cuz that sounds so

644

00:32:17,960 --> 00:32:13,590

cool hey it did not I swear to God

645

00:32:20,480 --> 00:32:17,970

really you know what that was like my

646

00:32:22,399 --> 00:32:20,490

proud because his dad drinks like I

647

00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:22,409

think his dad drinks like a half gallon

648

00:32:29,029 --> 00:32:24,960

a day I mean he's like gonna get the tea

649

00:32:30,769 --> 00:32:29,039

junkie you know so he's like yeah yeah I

650

00:32:32,240 --> 00:32:30,779

think my dad's got a cooler in the truck

651  
00:32:34,430 --> 00:32:32,250  
you know they keep this big cooler and

652  
00:32:36,169 --> 00:32:34,440  
the truck and so he goes yeah that's I'm

653  
00:32:38,659 --> 00:32:36,179  
craving it and and it's true if you

654  
00:32:40,490 --> 00:32:38,669  
drink the tea every day and then you

655  
00:32:42,320 --> 00:32:40,500  
stop you don't drink it or whatever the

656  
00:32:44,570 --> 00:32:42,330  
case may be you actually crave it your

657  
00:32:45,980 --> 00:32:44,580  
body will crave it so it's it was but I

658  
00:32:48,289 --> 00:32:45,990  
just thought that was great there was no

659  
00:32:49,549 --> 00:32:48,299  
cameras there's no crowd it was just me

660  
00:32:51,260 --> 00:32:49,559  
and him talking on the end of the

661  
00:32:53,630 --> 00:32:51,270  
trailer and hey there he says you know I

662  
00:32:55,880 --> 00:32:53,640  
really would love you know to drink some

663  
00:32:57,980 --> 00:32:55,890

tea and I just thought yep yep this is

664

00:33:00,830 --> 00:32:57,990

like my own boy you know this is great

665

00:33:03,620 --> 00:33:00,840

so cool Ronnie and congratulations not

666

00:33:07,730 --> 00:33:03,630

only on the truck and Connor and his dad

667

00:33:10,190 --> 00:33:07,740

Kevin great racing team it made me so

668

00:33:14,810 --> 00:33:10,200

proud to go and look at the race results

669

00:33:18,889 --> 00:33:14,820

and write their sponsorship get the tea

670

00:33:20,419 --> 00:33:18,899

it's right there it's looking at the

671

00:33:20,720 --> 00:33:20,429

race results I just couldn't believe my

672

00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:20,730

eyes

673

00:33:25,639 --> 00:33:23,039

and he was right there right there at

674

00:33:28,399 --> 00:33:25,649

the top incredible thank you so much

675

00:33:31,850 --> 00:33:28,409

Ronnie for everything and the new the

676

00:33:34,010 --> 00:33:31,860

new tea is called take down tea or you

677

00:33:36,799 --> 00:33:34,020

guarantee and you'll find it in a

678

00:33:38,450 --> 00:33:36,809

glucose maintenance it'll be probably in

679

00:33:40,700 --> 00:33:38,460

another week or so it'll be on the front

680

00:33:42,019 --> 00:33:40,710

page and you can scroll down I might

681

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:42,029

even have some specials on it pretty

682

00:33:48,110 --> 00:33:45,679

soon but it's it's if you have a glucose

683

00:33:50,060 --> 00:33:48,120

you need glucose support this will

684

00:33:52,820 --> 00:33:50,070

support your baby thank you so much

685

00:33:55,399 --> 00:33:52,830

Ronnie behave and be well all right

686

00:33:55,869 --> 00:33:55,409

thanks Jimmy Thank You Ronnie McMullen

687

00:34:00,729 --> 00:33:55,879

light

688

00:34:03,819 --> 00:34:00,739

change T and so cool to have Connor

689

00:34:05,499 --> 00:34:03,829

McMullen no relation to Ronnie I know

690

00:34:08,889 --> 00:34:05,509

what you're thinking yeah what kind of

691

00:34:12,279 --> 00:34:08,899

coincidence is that let's go to get the

692

00:34:14,259 --> 00:34:12,289

t.com promo code fader fa ber you'll get

693

00:34:16,329 --> 00:34:14,269

yourself free shipping alright

694

00:34:19,889 --> 00:34:16,339

it's fader it's fate or night it's

695

00:34:22,180 --> 00:34:19,899

Twitter night here on fade to black

696

00:34:23,889 --> 00:34:22,190

we'll figure all of this out here in

697

00:34:24,640 --> 00:34:23,899

just a few minutes stay with us I'll be

698

00:34:40,200 --> 00:34:24,650

right back

699

00:34:40,210 --> 00:34:49,769

[Music]

700

00:34:56,190 --> 00:34:52,809

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

701  
00:35:08,460 --> 00:34:59,140  
fade to black will now pause for aided

702  
00:35:13,990 --> 00:35:11,380  
when you take the beans from Central

703  
00:35:16,450 --> 00:35:14,000  
America with dashes of Indonesian and

704  
00:35:19,569 --> 00:35:16,460  
African mixed in and then roasted to the

705  
00:35:22,960 --> 00:35:19,579  
dark side of fade to black you create

706  
00:35:25,630 --> 00:35:22,970  
the ultimate brew of Fringe introducing

707  
00:35:28,839 --> 00:35:25,640  
the fade to black blend from River moon

708  
00:35:31,329 --> 00:35:28,849  
coffee yes River moons darkest

709  
00:35:33,400 --> 00:35:31,339  
customized roast was created for the

710  
00:35:36,400 --> 00:35:33,410  
love of fade to black

711  
00:35:39,069 --> 00:35:36,410  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

712  
00:35:42,640 --> 00:35:39,079  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

713  
00:35:45,640 --> 00:35:42,650

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

714

00:35:47,980 --> 00:35:45,650

coffee dog deep with distinct

715

00:35:50,680 --> 00:35:47,990

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

716

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:50,690

like the bunker leaning further into the

717

00:35:56,410 --> 00:35:53,119

darkness of the roast is fade to black

718

00:35:58,059 --> 00:35:56,420

blend from river moon coffee just click

719

00:36:01,359 --> 00:35:58,069

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

720

00:36:06,420 --> 00:36:01,369

and use the promo code F to B blend for

721

00:36:09,010 --> 00:36:06,430

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

722

00:36:10,299 --> 00:36:09,020

what can I say about the most popular

723

00:36:12,490 --> 00:36:10,309

tea on the Internet

724

00:36:15,339 --> 00:36:12,500

and what a customers say about life

725

00:36:18,670 --> 00:36:15,349

change to eat at get the tea calm a lot

726

00:36:21,250 --> 00:36:18,680

but by federal law we get the t-dot-com

727

00:36:23,529 --> 00:36:21,260

cannot make claims to how this product

728

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:23,539

can enhance your health we cannot even

729

00:36:28,299 --> 00:36:25,520

post our testimonies without being in

730

00:36:30,579 --> 00:36:28,309

compliance so how do we get past the

731

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:30,589

hump try our products that get the tea

732

00:36:36,789 --> 00:36:33,920

calm and see for yourself you can send

733

00:36:37,930 --> 00:36:36,799

us a testimony but we just can't post it

734

00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:37,940

bummer

735

00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:41,839

our products are GMO free and organic we

736

00:36:45,880 --> 00:36:43,520

pride ourself in being the best we can

737

00:36:48,970 --> 00:36:45,890

be and we urge you to take charge of

738

00:36:50,829 --> 00:36:48,980

your health we're loving your strong and

739

00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:50,839

many of our customers have shared their

740

00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:52,880

successes with friends and family

741

00:37:00,690 --> 00:36:55,760

protect your colon log on to get the tea

742

00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:00,700

calm that's get the t.com get the tea

743

00:37:10,290 --> 00:37:04,720

come get t-dot-com

744

00:37:11,550 --> 00:37:10,300

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

745

00:37:16,859 --> 00:37:11,560

to black

746

00:37:20,250 --> 00:37:16,869

is not your father's radio show on the

747

00:37:27,450 --> 00:37:20,260

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

748

00:37:29,220 --> 00:37:27,460

the planet with KCRA this summer tickets

749

00:37:31,380 --> 00:37:29,230

and hotel accommodations to the biggest

750

00:37:33,599 --> 00:37:31,390

conferences autographed books and DVDs

751  
00:37:35,609 --> 00:37:33,609  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

752  
00:37:39,000 --> 00:37:35,619  
cruises and private dinners with your

753  
00:37:41,640 --> 00:37:39,010  
favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

754  
00:37:43,770 --> 00:37:41,650  
to have it k GRA radio.com for your

755  
00:37:45,900 --> 00:37:43,780  
chance to win big this summer your

756  
00:37:51,380 --> 00:37:45,910  
contact for the best alternative talk

757  
00:37:55,949 --> 00:37:53,179  
[Music]

758  
00:37:57,599 --> 00:37:55,959  
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

759  
00:38:03,150 --> 00:37:57,609  
you're listening to Jimmy Church

760  
00:38:09,400 --> 00:38:03,160  
radio.com comments and we're listening

761  
00:38:09,410 --> 00:38:20,990  
[Music]

762  
00:38:29,000 --> 00:38:23,440  
all right welcome back fade to black

763  
00:38:32,060 --> 00:38:29,010

it's Twitter night that's right I'm so

764

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:32,070

excited about this and a couple of

765

00:38:39,020 --> 00:38:35,520

things all right we spent so much time

766

00:38:41,810 --> 00:38:39,030

with with all of you on Twitter during

767

00:38:44,090 --> 00:38:41,820

each show and not enough credit where

768

00:38:47,450 --> 00:38:44,100

credit is due so much of the success of

769

00:38:50,330 --> 00:38:47,460

fade to black is based solely on what

770

00:38:52,250 --> 00:38:50,340

you guys have done on Twitter it's it's

771

00:38:55,640 --> 00:38:52,260

just turned into its own machine and

772

00:38:59,480 --> 00:38:55,650

it's gotten huge I mean I thought that a

773

00:39:01,310 --> 00:38:59,490

few years ago Twitter was about as big

774

00:39:05,180 --> 00:39:01,320

as it was gonna get for us here on fade

775

00:39:07,940 --> 00:39:05,190

to black and it is just gotten huge it's

776

00:39:09,620 --> 00:39:07,950

gotten huge so that's what we're gonna

777

00:39:14,600 --> 00:39:09,630

do tonight I'm gonna spend my night with

778

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:14,610

all of you on Twitter and I I am gonna

779

00:39:21,740 --> 00:39:17,040

open up the phone lines but this is

780

00:39:23,690 --> 00:39:21,750

what's gonna happen on the phones only

781

00:39:26,960 --> 00:39:23,700

call in if you are posting on Twitter

782

00:39:28,580 --> 00:39:26,970

and if I pick up a phone call and it's

783

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:28,590

somebody that's not on Twitter you will

784

00:39:33,860 --> 00:39:31,200

hear me hang up on on you lose the

785

00:39:37,460 --> 00:39:33,870

audience text I'm gonna have fun with

786

00:39:41,180 --> 00:39:37,470

this so I'll open up the phone lines but

787

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:41,190

you've got to be on Twitter that's it

788

00:39:46,940 --> 00:39:44,400

okay next I'm gonna do this tonight Rita

789

00:39:50,750 --> 00:39:46,950

doesn't even know I was straightening

790

00:39:55,040 --> 00:39:50,760

out the bunker I did a bunch of work on

791

00:39:57,770 --> 00:39:55,050

the studio here and move stuff around

792

00:40:01,550 --> 00:39:57,780

I brought the audio racks and they're

793

00:40:03,470 --> 00:40:01,560

now down below here and so I've got a

794

00:40:06,350 --> 00:40:03,480

shot and so the computers that were up

795

00:40:09,050 --> 00:40:06,360

above the audio racks got moved down

796

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:09,060

right now it's so so nice in here it

797

00:40:14,330 --> 00:40:11,280

says I have desk a space now I didn't

798

00:40:15,230 --> 00:40:14,340

have that before so anyway when I was

799

00:40:20,480 --> 00:40:15,240

doing that

800

00:40:25,780 --> 00:40:20,490

I found this I'm holding it up to the

801  
00:40:30,320 --> 00:40:25,790  
camera this is a brand-new in-the-box

802  
00:40:31,360 --> 00:40:30,330  
instruction manual Studio dome boom box

803  
00:40:33,680 --> 00:40:31,370  
look at that

804  
00:40:36,440 --> 00:40:33,690  
still wrapped in

805  
00:40:38,170 --> 00:40:36,450  
struction manuals everything is here so

806  
00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,180  
this is what I'm gonna do

807  
00:40:44,140 --> 00:40:40,560  
it's one of those things that you find

808  
00:40:48,170 --> 00:40:44,150  
indigo yeah I found a gift for myself

809  
00:40:52,130 --> 00:40:48,180  
but no I'm gonna give this away tonight

810  
00:40:54,500 --> 00:40:52,140  
I'm gonna give this away and this is the

811  
00:40:59,120 --> 00:40:54,510  
requirements for this this is this is

812  
00:41:04,700 --> 00:40:59,130  
not cheap but the best tweet tonight

813  
00:41:07,310 --> 00:41:04,710

that uses the hashtag F to B or F to B Q

814

00:41:09,860 --> 00:41:07,320

for fade to black questions the best

815

00:41:15,160 --> 00:41:09,870

tweet will get this brand new studio

816

00:41:18,770 --> 00:41:15,170

dome all right okay so there you go

817

00:41:21,800 --> 00:41:18,780

how cool is that somebody's gonna get

818

00:41:24,320 --> 00:41:21,810

this tonight but it's got to be the the

819

00:41:27,800 --> 00:41:24,330

most awesomest and I want to just make

820

00:41:33,350 --> 00:41:27,810

sure they use hashtag F to be or a

821

00:41:35,690 --> 00:41:33,360

hashtag F to be Q and I'll ship that to

822

00:41:39,920 --> 00:41:35,700

you just make it good make it good make

823

00:41:41,540 --> 00:41:39,930

it funny make it smart and there you go

824

00:41:48,440 --> 00:41:41,550

now I'm gonna jump over here to Twitter

825

00:41:51,830 --> 00:41:48,450

let's see what Jordan says what's your

826

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:51,840

favorite what what's your favorite work

827

00:42:00,350 --> 00:41:55,680

you did in the music business oh okay I

828

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,360

get it I get it producing mixing

829

00:42:03,800 --> 00:42:02,880

producing and mixing was my favorite

830

00:42:05,480 --> 00:42:03,810

part about it

831

00:42:09,410 --> 00:42:05,490

hanging out with artists and all of that

832

00:42:12,410 --> 00:42:09,420

stuff you know but the art of mixing I

833

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:12,420

go back to two inch tape and then a tats

834

00:42:20,690 --> 00:42:18,960

and and digital you know and of course

835

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:20,700

today everything is done on computers

836

00:42:27,230 --> 00:42:24,960

but there is something about mixing once

837

00:42:31,310 --> 00:42:27,240

you have but I love recording - and I

838

00:42:33,160 --> 00:42:31,320

love placing microphones on stuff but

839

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:33,170

all of that is the process right

840

00:42:37,460 --> 00:42:35,760

engineering and producing but when you

841

00:42:38,900 --> 00:42:37,470

get everything recorded everything is

842

00:42:41,620 --> 00:42:38,910

overdubbed everything is ready to go

843

00:42:45,380 --> 00:42:41,630

it's getting to the mixed stage and

844

00:42:46,840 --> 00:42:45,390

mixing was always my my favorite part

845

00:42:52,170 --> 00:42:46,850

when you know when I could get down

846

00:42:57,600 --> 00:42:52,180

to it and I would usually mix by myself

847

00:43:00,430 --> 00:42:57,610

I would very rarely mix with a band

848

00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:00,440

there because they would always mess

849

00:43:07,330 --> 00:43:04,720

stuff up so normally what I would do is

850

00:43:11,260 --> 00:43:07,340

if I did mix with the band after they

851  
00:43:13,060 --> 00:43:11,270  
left I would mix by myself without them

852  
00:43:14,740 --> 00:43:13,070  
and then when they would come back the

853  
00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:14,750  
next day and I played the mixes form

854  
00:43:18,730 --> 00:43:16,880  
they would think that it was the mixes

855  
00:43:21,160 --> 00:43:18,740  
that they were listening to the day

856  
00:43:25,320 --> 00:43:21,170  
before when I was with them in the room

857  
00:43:27,310 --> 00:43:25,330  
ask my little trick but yeah mixing

858  
00:43:32,110 --> 00:43:27,320  
mixing was my favourite thing that's

859  
00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:32,120  
actually that was actually my favorite

860  
00:43:38,050 --> 00:43:34,640  
part of it what became of the tascam

861  
00:43:41,770 --> 00:43:38,060  
winners radio shows we have three

862  
00:43:44,350 --> 00:43:41,780  
winners we announced them and that's a

863  
00:43:47,860 --> 00:43:44,360

really good point one of them we

864

00:43:52,750 --> 00:43:47,870

announced the winners I got I have to go

865

00:43:56,050 --> 00:43:52,760

back and actually look I got one of the

866

00:43:58,540 --> 00:43:56,060

submissions actually finished the show

867

00:44:02,410 --> 00:43:58,550

and sent it in to us the other two did

868

00:44:05,350 --> 00:44:02,420

not they took the gear it probably

869

00:44:07,600 --> 00:44:05,360

didn't know how to use it and we were

870

00:44:10,810 --> 00:44:07,610

waiting for the other two I've got one

871

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:10,820

of the shows that sent it in and was

872

00:44:17,200 --> 00:44:13,760

finished so there you go but we

873

00:44:24,280 --> 00:44:17,210

announced the winners here there you go

874

00:44:27,160 --> 00:44:24,290

okay let's see Alan winner Jimmy what's

875

00:44:30,670 --> 00:44:27,170

your favorite NFL team fader one in fate

876

00:44:35,020 --> 00:44:30,680

or two want to know the Indianapolis

877

00:44:37,930 --> 00:44:35,030

Colts there you go sports question the

878

00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:37,940

Indianapolis Colts what are you what its

879

00:44:43,350 --> 00:44:39,680

fate or one in fate or two's team I

880

00:44:47,560 --> 00:44:43,360

would like to know that let's see is it

881

00:44:53,020 --> 00:44:47,570

is it secret is it secret that you like

882

00:44:59,170 --> 00:44:53,030

to brush ponies that's an old you know

883

00:45:01,329 --> 00:44:59,180

that goes way back and I'm going to

884

00:45:04,210 --> 00:45:01,339

that was a Rita thing the brushing

885

00:45:06,520 --> 00:45:04,220

ponies and I'll never forget that when

886

00:45:11,020 --> 00:45:06,530

it came in I was like what and there you

887

00:45:13,089 --> 00:45:11,030

go that goes back a long ways I don't

888

00:45:15,520 --> 00:45:13,099

think we'll ever stop running that

889

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:15,530

commercial starting next week on the

890

00:45:20,980 --> 00:45:18,079

first we've got a bunch of new

891

00:45:23,230 --> 00:45:20,990

commercials that are that are now in

892

00:45:25,599 --> 00:45:23,240

rotation and we've got a bunch of new

893

00:45:29,440 --> 00:45:25,609

drops that we're doing so there's gonna

894

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:29,450

be a big revamp that happens next week

895

00:45:36,099 --> 00:45:32,960

after the first so one thing that's not

896

00:45:38,170 --> 00:45:36,109

gonna get dropped though the ponies they

897

00:45:42,490 --> 00:45:38,180

will always be there Jimmy

898

00:45:44,980 --> 00:45:42,500

story Musgrave whatever happened to the

899

00:45:49,630 --> 00:45:44,990

fade to black show that you planned is

900

00:45:55,480 --> 00:45:49,640

it still in the works story that was a

901  
00:45:58,750 --> 00:45:55,490  
few years ago and story was going to be

902  
00:46:02,470 --> 00:45:58,760  
at contact in the desert and we had

903  
00:46:04,030 --> 00:46:02,480  
scheduled a show with story and went

904  
00:46:07,180 --> 00:46:04,040  
back and forth and everything was set up

905  
00:46:09,970 --> 00:46:07,190  
and planned and booked and it came down

906  
00:46:13,960 --> 00:46:09,980  
to the day of the show and story was a

907  
00:46:19,000 --> 00:46:13,970  
no-show and he had told us there was a

908  
00:46:22,780 --> 00:46:19,010  
mixup in the scheduling and he couldn't

909  
00:46:25,870 --> 00:46:22,790  
do the show that night and I just let it

910  
00:46:28,930 --> 00:46:25,880  
go you know we we booked so far in

911  
00:46:31,780 --> 00:46:28,940  
advance that and then if my memory is

912  
00:46:34,450 --> 00:46:31,790  
correct on this contact in the desert

913  
00:46:38,140 --> 00:46:34,460

kind of came and went and then after

914

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:38,150

that story just kind of dropped out you

915

00:46:46,000 --> 00:46:41,839

know he kind of dropped out of of things

916

00:46:51,039 --> 00:46:46,010

so I would have loved to have done the

917

00:46:55,390 --> 00:46:51,049

interview I don't know have I Rita have

918

00:46:56,920 --> 00:46:55,400

we had an astronaut on the show yeah

919

00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:56,930

it's a good question have we had an

920

00:47:04,569 --> 00:47:01,520

astronaut on the show I think we have I

921

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:04,579

can't remember so no but that's what

922

00:47:09,700 --> 00:47:07,359

happened was story and it just kind of

923

00:47:12,370 --> 00:47:09,710

just kind of came and went

924

00:47:15,309 --> 00:47:12,380

it just it was kind of a weird thing and

925

00:47:20,049 --> 00:47:15,319

and once I'll say this let me let me let

926

00:47:23,650 --> 00:47:20,059

me jump into the zone here we do so many

927

00:47:25,420 --> 00:47:23,660

shows okay there's four nights a week of

928

00:47:26,970 --> 00:47:25,430

this and there's one or two nights of

929

00:47:33,130 --> 00:47:26,980

coast to coast am

930

00:47:36,190 --> 00:47:33,140

weekend and week out that it's once we

931

00:47:38,980 --> 00:47:36,200

blow past an opportunity right once we

932

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:38,990

get past it we have moved on and the

933

00:47:44,620 --> 00:47:42,079

next thing you know the past is not only

934

00:47:47,859 --> 00:47:44,630

so far in the past but it gets forgotten

935

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:47,869

about we're always focused on on the

936

00:47:53,650 --> 00:47:50,480

next show and the next thing and and and

937

00:47:56,140 --> 00:47:53,660

working on that and story just got lost

938

00:47:57,819 --> 00:47:56,150

in the mix you know and it's you know

939

00:48:00,099 --> 00:47:57,829

I'm bummed out that I didn't get to

940

00:48:03,220 --> 00:48:00,109

interview story but it was also an

941

00:48:06,490 --> 00:48:03,230

opportunity for story to be on this

942

00:48:08,200 --> 00:48:06,500

program and and to talk about the Space

943

00:48:09,940 --> 00:48:08,210

Shuttle and the Hubble telescope of

944

00:48:12,759 --> 00:48:09,950

course and all of that and it's really

945

00:48:15,400 --> 00:48:12,769

unfortunate but that's how it happens

946

00:48:17,950 --> 00:48:15,410

here it's not only with story but it

947

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:17,960

happens all over the place where I will

948

00:48:28,930 --> 00:48:25,359

be an n Rita and and others pursuing the

949

00:48:31,120 --> 00:48:28,940

particulars show and things get booked

950

00:48:35,920 --> 00:48:31,130

and the next thing you know it's a month

951  
00:48:39,039 --> 00:48:35,930  
later and somebody that we had planned

952  
00:48:42,339 --> 00:48:39,049  
on booking didn't get booked and and

953  
00:48:44,109 --> 00:48:42,349  
then it it just never happens you know

954  
00:48:48,190 --> 00:48:44,119  
we'll pick up the ball it'll be a year

955  
00:48:49,900 --> 00:48:48,200  
later sometimes oh man would you like to

956  
00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:49,910  
be a guest on the show yeah we were

957  
00:48:55,150 --> 00:48:52,640  
talking about it a year ago I know but

958  
00:48:58,690 --> 00:48:55,160  
that's how it happens here it just blows

959  
00:49:01,359 --> 00:48:58,700  
past you and the next thing you know it

960  
00:49:05,620 --> 00:49:01,369  
gets it gets lost it gets lost in the

961  
00:49:09,099 --> 00:49:05,630  
mix Jimmy would you ever jam on the air

962  
00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:09,109  
to still play or practice guitar where

963  
00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:12,559

can I hear you're playing well where can

964

00:49:21,069 --> 00:49:16,640

you hear the plane the plane is in some

965

00:49:23,769 --> 00:49:21,079

of the commercials yeah I could hold on

966

00:49:25,450 --> 00:49:23,779

for a second I could play a track right

967

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:25,460

now let me see here hold on let me see

968

00:49:34,200 --> 00:49:25,760

if

969

00:49:41,230 --> 00:49:34,210

got two - two looking I'll prep I

970

00:49:44,590 --> 00:49:41,240

thought I had okay I'll I'll grab some

971

00:49:48,400 --> 00:49:44,600

stuff during a commercial break and I'll

972

00:49:51,070 --> 00:49:48,410

see what I can do about that and I'll

973

00:49:53,050 --> 00:49:51,080

play some I can play a track tonight so

974

00:49:55,960 --> 00:49:53,060

in some of the commercials my guitar

975

00:49:59,560 --> 00:49:55,970

playing is there I'm not set up right

976

00:50:04,000 --> 00:49:59,570

now to just pull down a guitar and start

977

00:50:06,970 --> 00:50:04,010

playing but maybe one day maybe one day

978

00:50:09,610 --> 00:50:06,980

I'll play live on the air I was almost

979

00:50:11,560 --> 00:50:09,620

in the mood to do it right now but but

980

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:11,570

we'll see about that let's see what else

981

00:50:18,610 --> 00:50:15,920

we got here Jimmy

982

00:50:20,080 --> 00:50:18,620

this is from Sabrina I'm reading all of

983

00:50:22,390 --> 00:50:20,090

this stuff live on the air by the way I

984

00:50:25,960 --> 00:50:22,400

don't know what I'm reading in advanced

985

00:50:29,110 --> 00:50:25,970

Jimmy would you share a dark night of

986

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:29,120

the soul moment where all hope seemed

987

00:50:36,490 --> 00:50:32,000

lost and you found your way through it

988

00:50:40,840 --> 00:50:36,500

to see the light and how was how it was

989

00:50:42,700 --> 00:50:40,850

a benefit benefit to you on the other

990

00:50:44,830 --> 00:50:42,710

side I'm not sure if I understand this

991

00:50:47,680 --> 00:50:44,840

something that everyone could relate to

992

00:50:51,370 --> 00:50:47,690

no matter what walk of life they came

993

00:50:53,890 --> 00:50:51,380

from to share a dark night of the soul a

994

00:50:56,500 --> 00:50:53,900

dark night okay I got to think about

995

00:51:00,340 --> 00:50:56,510

that one a little bit I'm not too sure I

996

00:51:02,710 --> 00:51:00,350

think I understand know where that is

997

00:51:04,900 --> 00:51:02,720

coming from let me see it would you

998

00:51:10,180 --> 00:51:04,910

share a dark night of the soul moment

999

00:51:15,340 --> 00:51:10,190

where all hope seemed lost and you found

1000

00:51:19,360 --> 00:51:15,350

your way through it to see the light hmm

1001  
00:51:22,960 --> 00:51:19,370  
okay I've got like come on Jimmy play

1002  
00:51:26,080 --> 00:51:22,970  
the SRV for us man I got a plug in see

1003  
00:51:29,500 --> 00:51:26,090  
this is the thing I have an amp I've got

1004  
00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:29,510  
the Fender Mustang right here right

1005  
00:51:35,350 --> 00:51:32,240  
behind me and I would have to plug in

1006  
00:51:37,300 --> 00:51:35,360  
turn it on get a tone and and there's

1007  
00:51:38,140 --> 00:51:37,310  
noise gates and there's things I don't

1008  
00:51:40,059 --> 00:51:38,150  
have a plugged

1009  
00:51:42,279 --> 00:51:40,069  
into the console there's no direct it's

1010  
00:51:44,769 --> 00:51:42,289  
not that simple I would have to plan in

1011  
00:51:46,269 --> 00:51:44,779  
advance but yeah and I don't I don't

1012  
00:51:49,269 --> 00:51:46,279  
have any issues with it I have nothing

1013  
00:51:51,700 --> 00:51:49,279

there's no shame in my game okay

1014

00:51:56,410 --> 00:51:51,710

there's no shame in my game as far as

1015

00:51:58,690 --> 00:51:56,420

the dark moment it goes Rita what dark

1016

00:52:02,470 --> 00:51:58,700

moment should I share should I share a

1017

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:02,480

dark moment I don't even know we've all

1018

00:52:15,099 --> 00:52:10,480

got them for sure okay a dark moment a

1019

00:52:16,599 --> 00:52:15,109

dark moment you know I don't know I

1020

00:52:19,059 --> 00:52:16,609

don't know I got to think about that one

1021

00:52:23,279 --> 00:52:19,069

I got to put that one in I mean the one

1022

00:52:27,160 --> 00:52:23,289

thing that I've shared for everybody is

1023

00:52:30,510 --> 00:52:27,170

the at the time that I was in the

1024

00:52:34,960 --> 00:52:30,520

hospital when I was a 20 years old that

1025

00:52:38,799 --> 00:52:34,970

that was a strange thing where I didn't

1026  
00:52:43,210 --> 00:52:38,809  
know what was wrong with me I was very

1027  
00:52:45,160 --> 00:52:43,220  
very ill my temperature was was all over

1028  
00:52:47,470 --> 00:52:45,170  
the place which I didn't know physically

1029  
00:52:49,390 --> 00:52:47,480  
it was telling me that but I didn't take

1030  
00:52:52,329 --> 00:52:49,400  
my temperature I was too much of a

1031  
00:52:55,059 --> 00:52:52,339  
doofus I was 20 years old and but I

1032  
00:53:01,390 --> 00:52:55,069  
wound up in the hospital and when I got

1033  
00:53:05,650 --> 00:53:01,400  
there I didn't leave for 28 days yeah

1034  
00:53:09,250 --> 00:53:05,660  
28 days in the hospital and that's where

1035  
00:53:14,109 --> 00:53:09,260  
you reflect on things I left in a

1036  
00:53:16,510 --> 00:53:14,119  
wheelchair and and was left in that kind

1037  
00:53:21,069 --> 00:53:16,520  
of state for for a very long time after

1038  
00:53:26,190 --> 00:53:21,079

that almost almost a year but the thing

1039

00:53:28,839 --> 00:53:26,200

that if that hadn't have happened I

1040

00:53:30,519 --> 00:53:28,849

wouldn't have moved to California I

1041

00:53:35,049 --> 00:53:30,529

probably would have stayed in

1042

00:53:38,980 --> 00:53:35,059

Indianapolis but that's that's one of

1043

00:53:42,130 --> 00:53:38,990

the best examples I can give of hitting

1044

00:53:45,640 --> 00:53:42,140

a point in your life word it was it just

1045

00:53:49,930 --> 00:53:45,650

scared me it scared me and I said to

1046

00:53:51,390 --> 00:53:49,940

myself if I get up out of this

1047

00:53:53,760 --> 00:53:51,400

wheelchair

1048

00:53:56,700 --> 00:53:53,770

and I get to the point where I can walk

1049

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:56,710

and look normal and and you know just

1050

00:54:01,740 --> 00:54:00,160

physically get to that point that I was

1051

00:54:07,380 --> 00:54:01,750

gonna jump on a plane and go to

1052

00:54:10,170 --> 00:54:07,390

California was not going to squander my

1053

00:54:13,710 --> 00:54:10,180

youth and the opportunity of I didn't

1054

00:54:16,289 --> 00:54:13,720

want to just let life pass me by yeah I

1055

00:54:16,890 --> 00:54:16,299

didn't want to have it happen so there

1056

00:54:19,220 --> 00:54:16,900

you go

1057

00:54:24,120 --> 00:54:19,230

and I came to California and I'm here

1058

00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:24,130

with you tonight probably because I got

1059

00:54:28,859 --> 00:54:27,760

sick and and I got really ill I mean it

1060

00:54:30,120 --> 00:54:28,869

was it was bad news

1061

00:54:37,039 --> 00:54:30,130

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

1062

00:54:39,329 --> 00:54:37,049

fade to black who's calling Jake here

1063

00:54:44,760 --> 00:54:39,339

you're live on the air are you on

1064

00:54:46,880 --> 00:54:44,770

Twitter oh okay

1065

00:54:49,230 --> 00:54:46,890

I got you right here how you doing

1066

00:54:52,319 --> 00:54:49,240

pretty good about yourself well it's

1067

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:52,329

Twitter night man and you're hanging out

1068

00:55:00,120 --> 00:54:55,119

you're hanging out I was watching your

1069

00:55:04,319 --> 00:55:00,130

tweets earlier ask you a couple

1070

00:55:08,940 --> 00:55:04,329

questions about recently the mr. Calvin

1071

00:55:12,299 --> 00:55:08,950

Parker from the past Akula UFO Doug's

1072

00:55:13,859 --> 00:55:12,309

abduction incident came out have you

1073

00:55:16,260 --> 00:55:13,869

heard anything else about that or have

1074

00:55:20,370 --> 00:55:16,270

you ever had many inquiries about him

1075

00:55:24,450 --> 00:55:20,380

having them on the air I have and I'm

1076

00:55:28,380 --> 00:55:24,460

happy that Calvin finally after all of

1077

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:28,390

these years has decided to speak out

1078

00:55:32,730 --> 00:55:30,880

he's got his new book out and I know

1079

00:55:34,500 --> 00:55:32,740

that he's been doing some media stuff

1080

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:34,510

and they have reached out to us about

1081

00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:36,400

having him on the show so we may be

1082

00:55:45,930 --> 00:55:43,119

doing that very soon okay I grew up a

1083

00:55:47,549 --> 00:55:45,940

few miles from where he was so I just

1084

00:55:51,000 --> 00:55:47,559

wonder about that it's good to know that

1085

00:55:53,819 --> 00:55:51,010

he actually came out you know to to tell

1086

00:55:55,440 --> 00:55:53,829

the world his stories and just because I

1087

00:55:56,730 --> 00:55:55,450

mean I couldn't believe like what he

1088

00:55:58,170 --> 00:55:56,740

went through and then went that many

1089

00:56:00,059 --> 00:55:58,180

years of figures see and then all of a

1090

00:56:02,099 --> 00:56:00,069

sudden you know he just came out and I'm

1091

00:56:03,330 --> 00:56:02,109

really glad that that happened and what

1092

00:56:06,960 --> 00:56:03,340

he's done yeah I have

1093

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:06,970

you met him I have not I have not I

1094

00:56:11,790 --> 00:56:09,760

won't say one day but it's just they

1095

00:56:13,890 --> 00:56:11,800

just good to know like our our area of

1096

00:56:17,820 --> 00:56:13,900

the country and our in the south is like

1097

00:56:20,250 --> 00:56:17,830

there's a guy that he he he told the

1098

00:56:23,070 --> 00:56:20,260

truth and I'm honestly wonderful simply

1099

00:56:27,180 --> 00:56:23,080

but he would've what he's told ya and

1100

00:56:32,220 --> 00:56:27,190

when that story broke and I'm gonna I'm

1101  
00:56:36,210 --> 00:56:32,230  
thinking now it was 1973 you know and

1102  
00:56:37,800 --> 00:56:36,220  
that was before Travis Walton and when

1103  
00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:37,810  
that story broke it made the headlines

1104  
00:56:44,670 --> 00:56:40,960  
and one of the things that I felt really

1105  
00:56:47,640 --> 00:56:44,680  
bad about mr. Parker was the the jokes

1106  
00:56:51,600 --> 00:56:47,650  
and the you know the making fun of of

1107  
00:56:53,460 --> 00:56:51,610  
him in the South in Pascagoula how how

1108  
00:56:56,430 --> 00:56:53,470  
he was treated over the years I thought

1109  
00:56:58,980 --> 00:56:56,440  
that was not cool and that was part

1110  
00:57:01,680 --> 00:56:58,990  
probably part of the reason why he just

1111  
00:57:13,980 --> 00:57:01,690  
decided not to to talk about it anymore

1112  
00:57:16,520 --> 00:57:13,990  
because he was teased so much yeah when

1113  
00:57:19,950 --> 00:57:16,530

you tell someone these thoughts as you

1114

00:57:22,260 --> 00:57:19,960

experienced know personally it's just

1115

00:57:24,810 --> 00:57:22,270

like as soon as your accent plays it and

1116

00:57:27,900 --> 00:57:24,820

goes into play it's just like they

1117

00:57:31,110 --> 00:57:27,910

pretty much discredit you right off the

1118

00:57:34,140 --> 00:57:31,120

bat regardless yeah and that's the way

1119

00:57:38,490 --> 00:57:34,150

they did it you know back then today I

1120

00:57:40,410 --> 00:57:38,500

don't think it's as much like that you

1121

00:57:41,760 --> 00:57:40,420

know I think that we all know and

1122

00:57:45,600 --> 00:57:41,770

understand that there was something

1123

00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:45,610

going on out there and the UFO question

1124

00:57:51,720 --> 00:57:48,880

and et contact is is not the funny

1125

00:57:54,210 --> 00:57:51,730

subject that it used to be and which is

1126  
00:57:57,420 --> 00:57:54,220  
why Calvin probably I haven't spoken to

1127  
00:57:59,310 --> 00:57:57,430  
him but which is probably why he feels

1128  
00:58:01,620 --> 00:57:59,320  
it safe you know to come out and talk

1129  
00:58:07,070 --> 00:58:01,630  
about this now but we're gonna get him

1130  
00:58:12,600 --> 00:58:10,590  
good to know that a fellow southerner

1131  
00:58:14,280 --> 00:58:12,610  
actually came out but his experience

1132  
00:58:15,810 --> 00:58:14,290  
than that to me of course I never had a

1133  
00:58:16,980 --> 00:58:15,820  
ghost experience not a bunch of other

1134  
00:58:18,960 --> 00:58:16,990  
experiences but

1135  
00:58:21,000 --> 00:58:18,970  
I'll just wondering you know and then

1136  
00:58:22,680 --> 00:58:21,010  
it's good to know that he finally came

1137  
00:58:27,059 --> 00:58:22,690  
out and just got all this stuff off his

1138  
00:58:29,040 --> 00:58:27,069

chest thank you so much man and just go

1139

00:58:32,790 --> 00:58:29,050

and hang out in Twitter okay it's

1140

00:58:35,880 --> 00:58:32,800

Twitter night all right you have a good

1141

00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:35,890

night yeah thank you so much that's see

1142

00:58:40,260 --> 00:58:37,359

you got to be on Twitter

1143

00:58:42,720 --> 00:58:40,270

I dare somebody to call up and say

1144

00:58:48,510 --> 00:58:42,730

they're not on Twitter this is Twitter

1145

00:58:52,140 --> 00:58:48,520

night unfaded done and succeeded in is

1146

00:58:54,510 --> 00:58:52,150

because of all of you on Twitter I need

1147

00:58:58,200 --> 00:58:54,520

to take a quick break right here but I'm

1148

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:58,210

reading a truth seeker just posted -

1149

00:59:03,660 --> 00:59:00,880

have you ever seen the Jerusalem UFO and

1150

00:59:07,680 --> 00:59:03,670

do you think it's real wait till you

1151  
00:59:10,049 --> 00:59:07,690  
hear my answer on that rich wants to

1152  
00:59:13,880 --> 00:59:10,059  
know tell us a secret we're all friends

1153  
00:59:16,589 --> 00:59:13,890  
we'll get to that one too as well and

1154  
00:59:20,339 --> 00:59:16,599  
calling all hippies just said hello can

1155  
00:59:21,450 --> 00:59:20,349  
you see me on Twitter yes I can see it's

1156  
00:59:23,640 --> 00:59:21,460  
Twitter night

1157  
00:59:26,180 --> 00:59:23,650  
Cassandra meant Twitter is just blazing

1158  
00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:26,190  
do you think the crystal skulls are real

1159  
00:59:31,859 --> 00:59:29,440  
or spiritual or alien devices are just a

1160  
00:59:35,220 --> 00:59:31,869  
hoax I've got my crystal skulls right

1161  
00:59:39,539 --> 00:59:35,230  
here there is Jose right there there's

1162  
00:59:41,099 --> 00:59:39,549  
Jose boom I've got a bunch of other ones

1163  
00:59:42,690 --> 00:59:41,109

right here do I think they're real of

1164

00:59:44,579 --> 00:59:42,700

course I think they're real I'm holding

1165

00:59:45,690 --> 00:59:44,589

it right here in my hand we'll talk

1166

00:59:48,120 --> 00:59:45,700

about that too as well

1167

00:59:50,819 --> 00:59:48,130

this is fade to black I marry me Church

1168

00:59:52,770 --> 00:59:50,829

it is Twitter night right here on fade

1169

00:59:56,520 --> 00:59:52,780

to black all of your questions answered

1170

00:59:58,980 --> 00:59:56,530

I will comment on your comments post

1171

01:00:02,579 --> 00:59:58,990

some pictures do your thing I'll keep

1172

01:00:04,109 --> 01:00:02,589

the phone lines open only if you're on

1173

01:00:06,969 --> 01:00:04,119

Twitter

1174

01:00:09,339 --> 01:00:06,979

it's going to be a great night hashtag F

1175

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:09,349

to B is the sandbox of course you can

1176

01:00:17,319 --> 01:00:12,799

follow me at J church radio Spade to

1177

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:17,329

block the spoke radio for the masses on

1178

01:00:30,480 --> 01:00:21,680

the game changer Network and K GRA the

1179

01:00:34,100 --> 01:00:32,230

[Music]

1180

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,110

this is fade to black

1181

01:00:39,920 --> 01:00:36,240

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1182

01:00:44,360 --> 01:00:39,930

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1183

01:00:45,800 --> 01:00:44,370

alliance this is kg are a digital

1184

01:00:48,910 --> 01:00:45,810

broadcasting station

1185

01:00:51,410 --> 01:00:48,920

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1186

01:00:53,840 --> 01:00:51,420

does your basement or crawlspace have a

1187

01:00:55,850 --> 01:00:53,850

damp musty smell well watch out that's a

1188

01:00:57,680 --> 01:00:55,860

sign of too much moisture and not enough

1189

01:00:59,120 --> 01:00:57,690

ventilation and that can mean increased

1190

01:01:01,220 --> 01:00:59,130

mold growth and their build-up of

1191

01:01:03,440 --> 01:01:01,230

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

1192

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:03,450

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

1193

01:01:07,610 --> 01:01:05,520

the same unhealthy air now there's a

1194

01:01:09,740 --> 01:01:07,620

better way to remove these dangers and

1195

01:01:11,840 --> 01:01:09,750

odors it's with the computerized wave

1196

01:01:13,820 --> 01:01:11,850

moisture control unit that reduces

1197

01:01:15,620 --> 01:01:13,830

moisture and expels pollutants we

1198

01:01:17,690 --> 01:01:15,630

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

1199

01:01:19,970 --> 01:01:17,700

wave unit and in only three weeks our

1200

01:01:22,160 --> 01:01:19,980

basement is dry and the musty smell is

1201  
01:01:25,010 --> 01:01:22,170  
gone wave units require no maintenance

1202  
01:01:27,110 --> 01:01:25,020  
no buckets of water or filters and costs

1203  
01:01:29,330 --> 01:01:27,120  
only pennies a day to run breathe better

1204  
01:01:31,760 --> 01:01:29,340  
live healthier with an affordable no

1205  
01:01:34,100 --> 01:01:31,770  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1206  
01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:34,110  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

1207  
01:01:43,900 --> 01:01:37,440  
eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

1208  
01:01:56,290 --> 01:01:46,020  
all solutions

1209  
01:02:00,770 --> 01:01:58,910  
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1210  
01:02:03,770 --> 01:02:00,780  
planet and you're listening to my good

1211  
01:02:06,350 --> 01:02:03,780  
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1212  
01:02:10,910 --> 01:02:06,360  
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1213  
01:02:13,040 --> 01:02:10,920

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1214

01:02:35,960 --> 01:02:13,050

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1215

01:02:40,130 --> 01:02:35,970

radio.com revolution ancient life oil

1216

01:02:42,740 --> 01:02:40,140

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1217

01:02:45,080 --> 01:02:42,750

ancient life oil from the source this

1218

01:02:48,080 --> 01:02:45,090

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1219

01:02:50,510 --> 01:02:48,090

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1220

01:02:52,880 --> 01:02:50,520

healthy you're happy the truth about

1221

01:02:56,090 --> 01:02:52,890

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1222

01:02:59,240 --> 01:02:56,100

give back to mankind life longevity and

1223

01:03:02,060 --> 01:02:59,250

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1224

01:03:04,400 --> 01:03:02,070

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1225

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,410

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1226

01:03:11,450 --> 01:03:07,200

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1227

01:03:16,040 --> 01:03:11,460

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1228

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:16,050

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1229

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:17,280

in the world

1230

01:03:21,110 --> 01:03:19,920

go back Leigh tapi the statements made

1231

01:03:22,100 --> 01:03:21,120

regarding these products have not been

1232

01:03:23,300 --> 01:03:22,110

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1233

01:03:24,680 --> 01:03:23,310

Administration these products are not

1234

01:03:26,510 --> 01:03:24,690

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1235

01:03:27,830 --> 01:03:26,520

prevent any disease please consult your

1236

01:03:28,970 --> 01:03:27,840

health care professional about potential

1237

01:03:31,070 --> 01:03:28,980

interactions or other possible

1238

01:03:33,230 --> 01:03:31,080

complications before using any product

1239

01:03:34,940 --> 01:03:33,240

this is my tanks of the grey lien report

1240

01:03:37,040 --> 01:03:34,950

and you're listening to Jimmy church on

1241

01:03:39,110 --> 01:03:37,050

fade to black across the globe on the

1242

01:03:42,090 --> 01:03:39,120

GameChanger radio network and the one

1243

01:03:55,210 --> 01:03:42,100

and only kgr a radio the planet

1244

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:03,600

[Music]

1245

01:04:08,140 --> 01:04:05,920

welcome back

1246

01:04:12,190 --> 01:04:08,150

fade to black I'm the Rose Jimmy Church

1247

01:04:13,900 --> 01:04:12,200

tonight is Twitter night that's right

1248

01:04:18,610 --> 01:04:13,910

Twitter night I'm fade to black it's

1249

01:04:21,250 --> 01:04:18,620

about time we've done this so the phone

1250

01:04:23,470 --> 01:04:21,260

lines are open if you are on Twitter

1251

01:04:26,770 --> 01:04:23,480

right now I'll take your phone call if

1252

01:04:28,210 --> 01:04:26,780

not you're gonna get hung up on I've

1253

01:04:31,570 --> 01:04:28,220

been hung up my nanny

1254

01:04:37,090 --> 01:04:31,580

I've only hung up on I think one person

1255

01:04:40,510 --> 01:04:37,100

in five years one the famous Dino night

1256

01:04:43,620 --> 01:04:40,520

Dino disappeared anybody ever heard from

1257

01:04:46,840 --> 01:04:43,630

Dino it's been what three four years I

1258

01:04:48,760 --> 01:04:46,850

don't know man that seems like forever

1259

01:04:52,720 --> 01:04:48,770

ago but anyway if you're not on Twitter

1260

01:04:54,340 --> 01:04:52,730

I catch you gonna get hung up on anyway

1261

01:04:59,100 --> 01:04:54,350

all right so it's Twitter night

1262

01:05:02,380 --> 01:04:59,110

hashtag f2b is what you want to use and

1263

01:05:06,730 --> 01:05:02,390

hashtag if to be Q is questions but you

1264

01:05:09,040 --> 01:05:06,740

can use both for for that and the best

1265

01:05:13,900 --> 01:05:09,050

tweet of the night I've got it right

1266

01:05:16,570 --> 01:05:13,910

here a brand-new studio dome boom box in

1267

01:05:20,020 --> 01:05:16,580

the Box cables instructions everything

1268

01:05:22,720 --> 01:05:20,030

right there found this in the bunker Wow

1269

01:05:24,760 --> 01:05:22,730

okay I'll give that away it's just gonna

1270

01:05:28,450 --> 01:05:24,770

just sit here in the bunker and and

1271

01:05:31,690 --> 01:05:28,460

somebody needs to put this to use so

1272

01:05:34,870 --> 01:05:31,700

hashtag f2b has to be in your tweet

1273

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:34,880

hashtag yeah I know Dino right

1274

01:05:41,620 --> 01:05:38,480

hashtag f2b Q all right now right before

1275

01:05:44,850 --> 01:05:41,630

the break so we'll keep those going was

1276

01:05:48,040 --> 01:05:44,860

the question let me see who posted it

1277

01:05:51,250 --> 01:05:48,050

now let's see I think it was truth

1278

01:05:54,970 --> 01:05:51,260

seeker truth seeker wanted to know about

1279

01:05:58,480 --> 01:05:54,980

the jerusalem ufos man okay I'm already

1280

01:06:00,100 --> 01:05:58,490

getting lost in twitter here okay yeah

1281

01:06:02,380 --> 01:06:00,110

seven minutes ago right here truth

1282

01:06:04,840 --> 01:06:02,390

seeker have you ever seen the Jerusalem

1283

01:06:08,670 --> 01:06:04,850

UFO and did you think it's real okay

1284

01:06:12,750 --> 01:06:08,680

let's go back in time here when that

1285

01:06:14,570 --> 01:06:12,760

video originally got posted I was

1286

01:06:18,860 --> 01:06:14,580

listening to

1287

01:06:22,880 --> 01:06:18,870

to Coast AM with art Bell and art talked

1288

01:06:25,070 --> 01:06:22,890

about this amazing Jerusalem UFO video

1289

01:06:28,310 --> 01:06:25,080

so I immediately went and chased it down

1290

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:28,320

and watched it and it was probably on my

1291

01:06:35,240 --> 01:06:31,200

cell phone and then I watched it on a

1292

01:06:37,070 --> 01:06:35,250

computer but I was blown away just like

1293

01:06:40,430 --> 01:06:37,080

everybody was and listening to arts

1294

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:40,440

reaction to it at the time I can't

1295

01:06:45,050 --> 01:06:42,720

remember word for word what art had said

1296

01:06:47,090 --> 01:06:45,060

but that it was you know pretty

1297

01:06:53,060 --> 01:06:47,100

incredible so I go and I watch the video

1298

01:06:57,590 --> 01:06:53,070

and I went okay so I'll watch the video

1299

01:07:01,580 --> 01:06:57,600

and then there was two or three maybe

1300

01:07:04,040 --> 01:07:01,590

four videos that all surface from

1301

01:07:09,620 --> 01:07:04,050

different points of view around

1302

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:09,630

Jerusalem of this ball that had come

1303

01:07:18,050 --> 01:07:13,440

down above the was at the Dome of the

1304

01:07:20,330 --> 01:07:18,060

rock yeah came down stayed stayed there

1305

01:07:24,700 --> 01:07:20,340

for a second and then shot off really

1306

01:07:28,330 --> 01:07:24,710

quick and as I was watched then

1307

01:07:35,060 --> 01:07:28,340

something curious clicked off in my mind

1308

01:07:38,420 --> 01:07:35,070

which was I don't see the area being lit

1309

01:07:40,850 --> 01:07:38,430

up all right there was something funky

1310

01:07:44,620 --> 01:07:40,860

going on and if there was this bright

1311

01:07:48,860 --> 01:07:44,630

ball that was above the dome wouldn't

1312

01:07:51,890 --> 01:07:48,870

the rest of Jerusalem be illuminated as

1313

01:07:56,240 --> 01:07:51,900

especially the dome and it wasn't and I

1314

01:07:58,940 --> 01:07:56,250

look at all the other videos and it got

1315

01:08:01,160 --> 01:07:58,950

curiouser and curiouser for me and I was

1316

01:08:03,500 --> 01:08:01,170

looking at the other videos and they

1317

01:08:05,600 --> 01:08:03,510

weren't quite the same but they were

1318

01:08:10,550 --> 01:08:05,610

supposed to have been shot at the exact

1319

01:08:11,890 --> 01:08:10,560

same time so as I started to put this

1320

01:08:16,750 --> 01:08:11,900

together

1321

01:08:20,980 --> 01:08:16,760

probably that week or the week after

1322

01:08:26,050 --> 01:08:20,990

well it got debunked but I believe now

1323

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:26,060

we're going back that's probably 2010

1324

01:08:30,380 --> 01:08:28,080

2009

1325

01:08:32,870 --> 01:08:30,390

when that surfaced I don't know exactly

1326  
01:08:36,770 --> 01:08:32,880  
you know I'm not I'm not doing that kind

1327  
01:08:38,900 --> 01:08:36,780  
of research right now but I believe that

1328  
01:08:43,370 --> 01:08:38,910  
the people that put the videos together

1329  
01:08:45,920 --> 01:08:43,380  
came out and and admitted to it that it

1330  
01:08:49,880 --> 01:08:45,930  
was just something that was put together

1331  
01:08:53,120 --> 01:08:49,890  
it it blew up the internet back then and

1332  
01:08:54,590 --> 01:08:53,130  
if you go back and check out the history

1333  
01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,600  
of it I think you'll find out who

1334  
01:09:00,050 --> 01:08:56,640  
actually put the videos together I think

1335  
01:09:03,099 --> 01:09:00,060  
all of that information is out there and

1336  
01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,109  
yeah it was it was too good to be true

1337  
01:09:09,950 --> 01:09:06,080  
it was well put together and having

1338  
01:09:16,190 --> 01:09:09,960

having the crowds now it what it also

1339

01:09:20,750 --> 01:09:16,200

did if you remember it also started a

1340

01:09:23,480 --> 01:09:20,760

trend in hoaxed videos where you would

1341

01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:23,490

have people standing around shooting and

1342

01:09:28,790 --> 01:09:25,560

so you know you're shooting the video

1343

01:09:30,710 --> 01:09:28,800

right of a blank sky but you've got four

1344

01:09:32,540 --> 01:09:30,720

or five friends around you going wow

1345

01:09:34,340 --> 01:09:32,550

that's amazing look at that yeah yeah

1346

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:34,350

yeah yeah look at that look at that so

1347

01:09:39,710 --> 01:09:36,000

you have all of that in the video and

1348

01:09:43,400 --> 01:09:39,720

then you go and you add the object later

1349

01:09:47,180 --> 01:09:43,410

in into the video and there you see that

1350

01:09:51,050 --> 01:09:47,190

so often these days that I think it all

1351  
01:09:56,000 --> 01:09:51,060  
started with the original Jerusalem UFO

1352  
01:09:59,600 --> 01:09:56,010  
all right next Jimmy I know that you let

1353  
01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,610  
everyone this is from gone gonzo metal I

1354  
01:10:03,800 --> 01:10:01,920  
know that you let everyone speak and

1355  
01:10:06,680 --> 01:10:03,810  
that you listen to everybody but without

1356  
01:10:08,720 --> 01:10:06,690  
naming names have you ever interviewed

1357  
01:10:12,310 --> 01:10:08,730  
somebody you don't believe or don't

1358  
01:10:15,400 --> 01:10:12,320  
trust someone you think is talking BS

1359  
01:10:17,840 --> 01:10:15,410  
excluding flat-earthers of course I

1360  
01:10:22,300 --> 01:10:17,850  
might be the tweet of the night right

1361  
01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:27,290  
I don't I don't really look at things

1362  
01:10:31,640 --> 01:10:29,760  
with that frame of mine I don't want to

1363  
01:10:33,800 --> 01:10:31,650

come at things with that with that

1364

01:10:39,200 --> 01:10:33,810

reference and one of the reasons why I

1365

01:10:41,479 --> 01:10:39,210

don't do that is I've seen what I have

1366

01:10:45,560 --> 01:10:41,489

seen and have experienced what I have

1367

01:10:47,570 --> 01:10:45,570

experienced so when when somebody is

1368

01:10:51,709 --> 01:10:47,580

telling me about their own experience I

1369

01:10:55,399 --> 01:10:51,719

leave it up to the audience to to look

1370

01:10:59,419 --> 01:10:55,409

at things like that in that way that's

1371

01:11:01,100 --> 01:10:59,429

what I do I don't necessarily I mean

1372

01:11:03,439 --> 01:11:01,110

have I ever been in a position where I

1373

01:11:10,220 --> 01:11:03,449

went oh man

1374

01:11:14,859 --> 01:11:10,230

only I think twice twice and I'll go

1375

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:14,869

ahead and say who and what Stan Romanek

1376

01:11:23,780 --> 01:11:17,760

with his story about coming back in his

1377

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:23,790

neighbors clothes I felt a little iffy

1378

01:11:29,359 --> 01:11:26,480

about that and then the other one was

1379

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:29,369

Michael horn I'll just say it right now

1380

01:11:35,600 --> 01:11:32,159

Michael horn I had him on talking about

1381

01:11:39,470 --> 01:11:35,610

billy meier and when he flashed the the

1382

01:11:43,100 --> 01:11:39,480

picture that he had sent us of of the

1383

01:11:47,600 --> 01:11:43,110

cross up in the sky that billy meier had

1384

01:11:51,109 --> 01:11:47,610

taken in India with Jesus on it it just

1385

01:11:52,640 --> 01:11:51,119

didn't sit right with me it was just one

1386

01:11:56,570 --> 01:11:52,650

of those things I just looked at the

1387

01:11:59,840 --> 01:11:56,580

picture and and I just didn't buy it so

1388

01:12:00,919 --> 01:11:59,850

but but that's it that's it okay let's

1389

01:12:02,780 --> 01:12:00,929

see let's go to the phones

1390

01:12:06,729 --> 01:12:02,790

hi you're live on fade to black it's

1391

01:12:09,169 --> 01:12:06,739

Twitter night who is this on Twitter

1392

01:12:13,070 --> 01:12:09,179

this is Todd Warner from Fayetteville

1393

01:12:15,500 --> 01:12:13,080

Arkansas ah how are you man doing good

1394

01:12:18,979 --> 01:12:15,510

doing good and and what's your name on

1395

01:12:21,439 --> 01:12:18,989

Twitter it's the same Todd border okay

1396

01:12:24,290 --> 01:12:21,449

all right I didn't know if you went

1397

01:12:25,879 --> 01:12:24,300

through because that's what I see here

1398

01:12:27,770 --> 01:12:25,889

but sometimes people have different

1399

01:12:30,620 --> 01:12:27,780

names at these from their account how

1400

01:12:32,959 --> 01:12:30,630

are you man I'm doing great doing great

1401

01:12:35,169 --> 01:12:32,969

hey I have a question for you sure I

1402

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,179

need your opinion really

1403

01:12:39,399 --> 01:12:38,000

after watching you know the pictures and

1404

01:12:42,250 --> 01:12:39,409

the video and the commentary from

1405

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:42,260

contacting the desert and the comment

1406

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:45,199

the pictures and video and you know all

1407

01:12:50,020 --> 01:12:48,320

the memories from soul Peck you know

1408

01:12:51,550 --> 01:12:50,030

I've got to go to these things I've

1409

01:12:56,380 --> 01:12:51,560

never been to either one of them

1410

01:12:58,120 --> 01:12:56,390

but I can only go what and kind of

1411

01:12:59,950 --> 01:12:58,130

leaning towards the more intimate kind

1412

01:13:01,959 --> 01:12:59,960

of smaller soul tech gathering but I

1413

01:13:05,800 --> 01:13:01,969

know contacting the deserts got a whole

1414

01:13:09,490 --> 01:13:05,810

lot of stuff going on right and you know

1415

01:13:11,770 --> 01:13:09,500

I'm kind of introverted and so I do kind

1416

01:13:14,649 --> 01:13:11,780

of like value the smaller kind of

1417

01:13:17,229 --> 01:13:14,659

graphic crowds and but I was just kind

1418

01:13:19,149 --> 01:13:17,239

of wondering what you're how you feel

1419

01:13:24,520 --> 01:13:19,159

about you know soul tech and like the

1420

01:13:25,780 --> 01:13:24,530

group that's there and and is it is it

1421

01:13:29,649 --> 01:13:25,790

something that you helped put together

1422

01:13:32,380 --> 01:13:29,659

yourself yeah yeah we you know we it's

1423

01:13:35,020 --> 01:13:32,390

that was Rita and Dana modern masters

1424

01:13:38,370 --> 01:13:35,030

and and fade to black and the game

1425

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:38,380

changer network that was uh put together

1426

01:13:47,229 --> 01:13:42,560

but you're right about the differences

1427

01:13:51,720 --> 01:13:47,239

between the two conferences one

1428

01:13:54,459 --> 01:13:51,730

first off soul tech being at ESET II

1429

01:13:56,290 --> 01:13:54,469

yeah sure it's a smaller conference and

1430

01:13:59,740 --> 01:13:56,300

it's a smaller conference because we can

1431

01:14:02,439 --> 01:13:59,750

only fit so many people at ESET e-a it

1432

01:14:04,060 --> 01:14:02,449

would be HUGE if we could you know if

1433

01:14:06,850 --> 01:14:04,070

there was a hotel there or there was a

1434

01:14:09,399 --> 01:14:06,860

way to house more people or feed them

1435

01:14:12,340 --> 01:14:09,409

but it's up to us to feed and clothe and

1436

01:14:14,500 --> 01:14:12,350

house everybody right it so it's two

1437

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:14,510

different things but what you get at

1438

01:14:21,580 --> 01:14:18,800

ESET e that you're not going which we he

1439

01:14:24,130 --> 01:14:21,590

said he allows us to have all of those

1440

01:14:27,340 --> 01:14:24,140

other experiences that are going on one

1441

01:14:29,290 --> 01:14:27,350

of course you know the sky watching out

1442

01:14:31,240 --> 01:14:29,300

of the field of dreams each night you

1443

01:14:34,180 --> 01:14:31,250

have the Medicine Wheel you have the

1444

01:14:36,939 --> 01:14:34,190

property you have 75 acres there you

1445

01:14:38,979 --> 01:14:36,949

have portals and things and magic and

1446

01:14:41,860 --> 01:14:38,989

and all of the stuff that comes with

1447

01:14:43,959 --> 01:14:41,870

ESET II that is an impossibility with

1448

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,969

the conference like contact in the

1449

01:14:48,300 --> 01:14:46,000

desert

1450

01:14:51,390 --> 01:14:48,310

and the other thing is you're gonna have

1451

01:14:54,450 --> 01:14:51,400

200 people around you that by and large

1452

01:14:56,730 --> 01:14:54,460

you know you know from Twitter you know

1453

01:14:59,640 --> 01:14:56,740

from fade to black you know their names

1454

01:15:02,610 --> 01:14:59,650

and and who they are and you probably

1455

01:15:04,650 --> 01:15:02,620

even recognize them so it's a one big

1456

01:15:06,180 --> 01:15:04,660

you know it's a friend thing that's

1457

01:15:09,060 --> 01:15:06,190

going on you know it's a group of

1458

01:15:13,080 --> 01:15:09,070

friends contact in the desert on the

1459

01:15:15,630 --> 01:15:13,090

other hand is huge right it that's an

1460

01:15:19,260 --> 01:15:15,640

event event where you have three four

1461

01:15:23,820 --> 01:15:19,270

five thousand people you have 40 50 60

1462

01:15:26,340 --> 01:15:23,830

speakers you have all the restaurants

1463

01:15:30,480 --> 01:15:26,350

and and the hotels and and you know at

1464

01:15:32,250 --> 01:15:30,490

large rooms with with you know just

1465

01:15:36,170 --> 01:15:32,260

going into why if you're an introvert

1466

01:15:39,810 --> 01:15:36,180

and you're going into a room that seats

1467

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:39,820

1,500 people it's overwhelming it's a

1468

01:15:48,060 --> 01:15:43,120

rock concert so it's it's two different

1469

01:15:51,840 --> 01:15:48,070

things and the the the part about

1470

01:15:54,780 --> 01:15:51,850

contact is you know so many of the big

1471

01:15:57,290 --> 01:15:54,790

names and everybody is there all at one

1472

01:16:00,030 --> 01:15:57,300

place you can walk around and see

1473

01:16:02,460 --> 01:16:00,040

Wilcock or cyka lows or erich von

1474

01:16:04,500 --> 01:16:02,470

daniken one of the one of the really

1475

01:16:08,190 --> 01:16:04,510

cool things about contact in the desert

1476

01:16:10,590 --> 01:16:08,200

last year for me was each night out at

1477

01:16:13,380 --> 01:16:10,600

the pool

1478

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:13,390

there's Erich von Daniken and and

1479

01:16:17,850 --> 01:16:15,280

Giorgio sitting there with a group of

1480

01:16:21,120 --> 01:16:17,860

people and just sitting there holding

1481

01:16:23,160 --> 01:16:21,130

court and and hanging out or you and

1482

01:16:25,170 --> 01:16:23,170

that that's going on on one side of the

1483

01:16:27,300 --> 01:16:25,180

pool on the other side of the pool is

1484

01:16:30,750 --> 01:16:27,310

Linda Moulton Howe with a group of

1485

01:16:33,210 --> 01:16:30,760

people sitting there and there's a group

1486

01:16:37,740 --> 01:16:33,220

of phaidor Knotts is you know sitting

1487

01:16:40,770 --> 01:16:37,750

there and and it's you just that that's

1488

01:16:43,500 --> 01:16:40,780

a pretty amazing thing to go through so

1489

01:16:45,450 --> 01:16:43,510

it's the opposite of what soul Tek is

1490

01:16:47,840 --> 01:16:45,460

about soul Tek is about teaching and

1491

01:16:51,300 --> 01:16:47,850

hanging out and sharing stories and

1492

01:16:54,600 --> 01:16:51,310

experiences and learning and and then of

1493

01:16:57,290 --> 01:16:54,610

course Skywatch and and the other the

1494

01:17:00,770 --> 01:16:57,300

other beautiful thing for me

1495

01:17:03,200 --> 01:17:00,780

at Seoul tech was three times a day were

1496

01:17:06,140 --> 01:17:03,210

you know we're eating you know we have

1497

01:17:10,220 --> 01:17:06,150

breakfast lunch and dinner and everybody

1498

01:17:13,459 --> 01:17:10,230

getting together at these tables and and

1499

01:17:14,750 --> 01:17:13,469

I'm walking around hanging out with

1500

01:17:18,049 --> 01:17:14,760

everybody listening to these

1501

01:17:20,629 --> 01:17:18,059

conversations that are happening at each

1502

01:17:22,399 --> 01:17:20,639

one of the dinner tables and it was just

1503

01:17:25,490 --> 01:17:22,409

so much fun so that's something that

1504

01:17:27,680 --> 01:17:25,500

you're not going to get you know at the

1505

01:17:30,109 --> 01:17:27,690

bigger conferences because Seoul Tech is

1506

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:30,119

about friends and hanging out and

1507

01:17:38,660 --> 01:17:35,569

awesome Jimmy thank you very much you've

1508

01:17:41,020 --> 01:17:38,670

been a huge help on that I was so I'm

1509

01:17:43,310 --> 01:17:41,030

gonna see you at Seoul Tech next year

1510

01:17:45,260 --> 01:17:43,320

that's what I'm planning on I'm planning

1511

01:17:48,080 --> 01:17:45,270

on I'll probably fly up probably mail my

1512

01:17:51,049 --> 01:17:48,090

camping gear up there and just you know

1513

01:17:53,060 --> 01:17:51,059

just immerse myself for the entire time

1514

01:17:55,970 --> 01:17:53,070

I'm there it's it's gonna blow your mind

1515

01:18:00,319 --> 01:17:55,980

the second and you hear it over and over

1516

01:18:03,470 --> 01:18:00,329

again from everybody that has made the

1517

01:18:06,410 --> 01:18:03,480

journey over to e city but it's really

1518

01:18:09,649 --> 01:18:06,420

true man you pull through the gates and

1519

01:18:12,080 --> 01:18:09,659

you get onto the property and your

1520

01:18:14,510 --> 01:18:12,090

adrenaline because you know you're there

1521

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:14,520

right and the expectations are high but

1522

01:18:19,939 --> 01:18:17,520

you get out of your car and you put your

1523

01:18:23,120 --> 01:18:19,949

feet on the ground and you take a breath

1524

01:18:25,459 --> 01:18:23,130

and you look around and you feel the

1525

01:18:27,919 --> 01:18:25,469

electricity it is so cool to go through

1526

01:18:33,560 --> 01:18:27,929

so and I'll be there I'll be there next

1527

01:18:36,500 --> 01:18:33,570

year man with you all right Todd thank

1528

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:36,510

you Thank You Todd go hang out and

1529

01:18:41,839 --> 01:18:38,239

Twitter

1530

01:18:43,549 --> 01:18:41,849

talk to you about that's so cool to hear

1531

01:18:46,189 --> 01:18:43,559

Todd's voice and that's that's the

1532

01:18:48,830 --> 01:18:46,199

beauty right there of Twitter so if

1533

01:18:51,530 --> 01:18:48,840

you're on Twitter give me a call and all

1534

01:18:54,350 --> 01:18:51,540

the phone lines are open and there you

1535

01:18:55,760 --> 01:18:54,360

go okay all right I'm not gonna give out

1536

01:19:01,419 --> 01:18:55,770

the phone numbers you guys know what

1537

01:19:04,970 --> 01:19:01,429

they are let's see what is next here

1538

01:19:07,910 --> 01:19:04,980

rich says tell us a secret we're all

1539

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:07,920

friends man a secret a secret is a

1540

01:19:13,760 --> 01:19:11,280

secret okay and you know what

1541

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:13,770

there you go a secret is a secret you're

1542

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:16,800

not supposed to tell secrets I will

1543

01:19:27,320 --> 01:19:22,800

always I mean and if you tell a secret

1544

01:19:29,690 --> 01:19:27,330

even if it's your own secret then the

1545

01:19:32,480 --> 01:19:29,700

circle of trust is broken right even

1546

01:19:37,640 --> 01:19:32,490

with yourself he can't tell a secret

1547

01:19:41,240 --> 01:19:37,650

ya can't do it I can't do it I just

1548

01:19:45,790 --> 01:19:41,250

can't do it let's a secret a secret a

1549

01:19:53,060 --> 01:19:45,800

secret is this on the Jackson guitar I

1550

01:19:57,280 --> 01:19:53,070

string it with nines on the strats like

1551

01:19:59,870 --> 01:19:57,290

that one yes are the 11s so there you go

1552

01:20:02,710 --> 01:19:59,880

anything with a whammy bar I mean

1553

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:02,720

anything with the Floyd Rose gets nines

1554

01:20:10,100 --> 01:20:05,760

because that's the shredders and then

1555

01:20:11,720 --> 01:20:10,110

all of my strats are with 11s there's a

1556

01:20:14,510 --> 01:20:11,730

secret that's as far as I'm gonna go

1557

01:20:17,690 --> 01:20:14,520

with that Jimmy do you think the crystal

1558

01:20:22,490 --> 01:20:17,700

skulls and this is from Cassandra do you

1559

01:20:25,670 --> 01:20:22,500

think the crystal skulls are our real

1560

01:20:33,800 --> 01:20:25,680

spiritual or alien devices or just a

1561

01:20:35,930 --> 01:20:33,810

hoax well if you have a real crystal

1562

01:20:37,880 --> 01:20:35,940

skull now you're talking about some of

1563

01:20:42,710 --> 01:20:37,890

the giant skulls too as well those are

1564

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:42,720

powerful powerful powerful objects very

1565

01:20:49,970 --> 01:20:47,520

powerful and Jose and if this is this is

1566

01:20:52,580 --> 01:20:49,980

something that and Jose has changed

1567

01:20:56,060 --> 01:20:52,590

colors on me too as well sometimes he's

1568

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:56,070

perfectly clear and then other nights

1569

01:21:02,720 --> 01:21:00,000

he's got he's got like a gold thing to

1570

01:21:04,730 --> 01:21:02,730

him it's like gold on the inside and

1571

01:21:06,680 --> 01:21:04,740

I'll not explain it tans the wrong word

1572

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:06,690

but it looks metallic

1573

01:21:13,970 --> 01:21:11,040

he looks metallic Jose okay so let me

1574

01:21:16,360 --> 01:21:13,980

let me explain I'm gonna make this very

1575

01:21:19,760 --> 01:21:16,370

clear and very blunt

1576

01:21:22,070 --> 01:21:19,770

Jose was unnamed and he's sitting in

1577

01:21:25,100 --> 01:21:22,080

front of me on a table we're having a

1578

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,110

little crystal skull ceremony gathering

1579

01:21:34,840 --> 01:21:27,360

and I picked him up and I held him in my

1580

01:21:39,370 --> 01:21:34,850

hand and he said my name is Jose this

1581

01:21:44,990 --> 01:21:39,380

crystal clear as day right into my head

1582

01:21:48,260 --> 01:21:45,000

my name is Jose did he just talk to me

1583

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:48,270

I'm not saying anything no I was just

1584

01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:54,480

stunned and there you go so yeah yeah

1585

01:21:59,690 --> 01:21:58,320

they're real you know we've got this guy

1586

01:22:03,290 --> 01:21:59,700

here too as well check him out

1587

01:22:06,350 --> 01:22:03,300

is he cool or what look at that and then

1588

01:22:08,240 --> 01:22:06,360

I got he's medium sized but then I got

1589

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:08,250

my little mini too as well check out

1590

01:22:13,250 --> 01:22:10,560

check out that little Cruiser unnamed

1591

01:22:15,620 --> 01:22:13,260

but this guy has a brain on the inside

1592

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,630

of him look at that it's just perfect I

1593

01:22:21,680 --> 01:22:17,280

don't know if you can see it can you see

1594

01:22:24,590 --> 01:22:21,690

his and you see inside there look at

1595

01:22:30,200 --> 01:22:24,600

that it's a perfect brain on the inside

1596

01:22:31,610 --> 01:22:30,210

of that guy it's unreal he's unnamed

1597

01:22:33,920 --> 01:22:31,620

maybe one night

1598

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,930

I'll ask him what his name is let's go

1599

01:22:39,490 --> 01:22:35,520

back to the phones hi you're live on

1600

01:22:45,650 --> 01:22:39,500

fade to black who's calling hi Jamie its

1601

01:22:47,770 --> 01:22:45,660

Scooby it's who Scooby Scooby

1602

01:22:50,450 --> 01:22:47,780

what's your name on Twitter Skippy

1603

01:22:52,840 --> 01:22:50,460

actually I called because I actually am

1604

01:22:55,760 --> 01:22:52,850

NOT on Twitter

1605

01:22:57,740 --> 01:22:55,770

you heard what was gonna happen if

1606

01:23:00,800 --> 01:22:57,750

somebody called in and wasn't on Twitter

1607

01:23:02,330 --> 01:23:00,810

I yep I'm not on Twitter but I did see

1608

01:23:03,740 --> 01:23:02,340

you at disclosure Fest this year and I

1609

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:03,750

had a really great time so I wanted to

1610

01:23:07,790 --> 01:23:05,760

thank you for that okay all right I'll

1611

01:23:10,430 --> 01:23:07,800

give you a pass card but you got to go

1612

01:23:12,110 --> 01:23:10,440

get on Twitter what you should do is go

1613

01:23:13,880 --> 01:23:12,120

and get on Twitter right now and go this

1614

01:23:15,560 --> 01:23:13,890

is Gibby and I was just down with Jimmy

1615

01:23:16,280 --> 01:23:15,570

and I got a Twitter account hello

1616

01:23:21,200 --> 01:23:16,290

everybody

1617

01:23:25,270 --> 01:23:21,210

I get you in Jordan and Emery and David

1618

01:23:29,630 --> 01:23:25,280

and Cory what do I need a Twitter for

1619

01:23:34,760 --> 01:23:29,640

Twitter's fun Twitter's for I don't have

1620

01:23:37,160 --> 01:23:34,770

time I'm school and work and okay okay

1621

01:23:38,270 --> 01:23:37,170

I'll listen you guys okay so what's your

1622

01:23:40,689 --> 01:23:38,280

what's your

1623

01:23:43,879 --> 01:23:40,699

you're what's on your mind tonight

1624

01:23:45,379 --> 01:23:43,889

actually that the guy just mentioned

1625

01:23:47,540 --> 01:23:45,389

about Kelvin I was just listening to

1626

01:23:50,569 --> 01:23:47,550

coast to coast last night just for a few

1627

01:23:52,580 --> 01:23:50,579

minutes and I just heard Calvin's story

1628

01:23:53,720 --> 01:23:52,590

and I had never heard that sir before I

1629

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,730

thought that was pretty amazing so I

1630

01:23:56,750 --> 01:23:55,440

just I thought that was kind of

1631

01:23:59,720 --> 01:23:56,760

interesting because I'd never I just

1632

01:24:01,129 --> 01:23:59,730

happen to turn on the radio a little bit

1633

01:24:03,680 --> 01:24:01,139

of coast to coast for about 15 minutes

1634

01:24:07,640 --> 01:24:03,690

and I'd never heard that story

1635

01:24:10,669 --> 01:24:07,650

so was Calvin on coast to coast last

1636

01:24:14,419 --> 01:24:10,679

night I thought that was Kelvin this

1637

01:24:17,419 --> 01:24:14,429

older gentleman Mississippi drawl very

1638

01:24:19,549 --> 01:24:17,429

sweet right bright and very and very

1639

01:24:21,169 --> 01:24:19,559

kind of wouldn't give a lot of

1640

01:24:23,959 --> 01:24:21,179

information upfront like he was telling

1641

01:24:25,729 --> 01:24:23,969

a story slowly so I thought that was

1642

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:25,739

Calvin himself but it was literally last

1643

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:29,280

night on Custer Coast I hadn't checked

1644

01:24:32,600 --> 01:24:30,719

the website I got to check the website

1645

01:24:33,919 --> 01:24:32,610

to see if that was him but I thought

1646

01:24:37,669 --> 01:24:33,929

that was him because he said he hadn't

1647

01:24:38,450 --> 01:24:37,679

told the story ever yeah yeah I missed

1648

01:24:49,310 --> 01:24:38,460

it

1649

01:24:51,560 --> 01:24:49,320

Monday that was Sunday night oh we were

1650

01:24:53,450 --> 01:24:51,570

watching movies last night okay so yeah

1651

01:24:57,140 --> 01:24:53,460

I totally miss it so he was on the

1652

01:24:58,700 --> 01:24:57,150

George Knapp I I assumed right right it

1653

01:25:00,109 --> 01:24:58,710

wasn't it wasn't Nouri like I was used

1654

01:25:02,149 --> 01:25:00,119

to hearing else and it was George Knapp

1655

01:25:04,250 --> 01:25:02,159

and I'm like who's this guy with a Swede

1656

01:25:06,439 --> 01:25:04,260

roll and kept listening and it was

1657

01:25:07,459 --> 01:25:06,449

camping I'm like I just saw I kept

1658

01:25:10,250 --> 01:25:07,469

listening it was an interesting story

1659

01:25:12,379 --> 01:25:10,260

yeah somebody somebody just tweeted

1660

01:25:16,459 --> 01:25:12,389

Calvin was on with Knapp last night

1661

01:25:16,760 --> 01:25:16,469

that's from Billy so yeah okay I missed

1662

01:25:29,899 --> 01:25:16,770

it

1663

01:25:32,419 --> 01:25:29,909

don't want to I'm actually glad I missed

1664

01:25:37,370 --> 01:25:32,429

it because when we get Calvin on here

1665

01:25:41,390 --> 01:25:37,380

then I won't be I won't be tainted yes

1666

01:25:43,040 --> 01:25:41,400

right I might I've considered getting

1667

01:25:44,419 --> 01:25:43,050

Twitter I don't know if I've got time

1668

01:25:47,959 --> 01:25:44,429

for Twitter because I don't really have

1669

01:25:50,720 --> 01:25:47,969

time to look at my phone a lot but well

1670

01:25:52,109 --> 01:25:50,730

what's great what's great with Twitter

1671

01:25:54,659 --> 01:25:52,119

see we

1672

01:25:58,859 --> 01:25:54,669

have the fader knots have figured out

1673

01:26:02,189 --> 01:25:58,869

their own way to use Twitter so it's not

1674

01:26:04,770 --> 01:26:02,199

what everybody else uses Twitter for the

1675

01:26:06,659 --> 01:26:04,780

second thing is we're talking about a

1676

01:26:09,839 --> 01:26:06,669

large I don't even know what the number

1677

01:26:11,549 --> 01:26:09,849

is but it's a large amount of people and

1678

01:26:13,649 --> 01:26:11,559

they're all family they're all fader

1679

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:13,659

knots so if you go and you started

1680

01:26:21,319 --> 01:26:16,239

hanging out and use you know hashtag f2b

1681

01:26:24,239 --> 01:26:21,329

you're going to interact with all of

1682

01:26:26,429 --> 01:26:24,249

friends you know night after night it's

1683

01:26:29,310 --> 01:26:26,439

it's a lot of fun and the conversations

1684

01:26:30,810 --> 01:26:29,320

that go on there are pretty amazing so

1685

01:26:33,959 --> 01:26:30,820

you really should go get a Twitter

1686

01:26:36,259 --> 01:26:33,969

account Pat use the hashtag f2b and then

1687

01:26:39,600 --> 01:26:36,269

you'll see you'll see what's going on

1688

01:26:44,239 --> 01:26:39,610

I'll have to see if my skooby name is

1689

01:26:46,979 --> 01:26:44,249

available yeah make it available

1690

01:26:48,899 --> 01:26:46,989

all right cool thank you guys and I'm

1691

01:26:50,609 --> 01:26:48,909

enjoying the show yeah thank you Skippy

1692

01:26:54,929 --> 01:26:50,619

and first-time caller

1693

01:26:59,069 --> 01:26:54,939

I love it thank you so much I gave her a

1694

01:27:01,799 --> 01:26:59,079

pass card I had to I had to she said

1695

01:27:05,399 --> 01:27:01,809

disclosure fest so that just let me know

1696

01:27:08,699 --> 01:27:05,409

that it's all good okay let's see Calvin

1697

01:27:13,619 --> 01:27:08,709

was on last night I'm looking at that

1698

01:27:19,649 --> 01:27:13,629

let's see two two two two two I'm just

1699

01:27:22,459 --> 01:27:19,659

scrolling there are going back and see

1700

01:27:27,149 --> 01:27:22,469

you should never smoke in your pajamas

1701

01:27:30,330 --> 01:27:27,159

Dino is still around really okay

1702

01:27:32,069 --> 01:27:30,340

all right everybody wants to talk about

1703

01:27:35,609 --> 01:27:32,079

Dino I've got a head towards a

1704

01:27:37,799 --> 01:27:35,619

commercial break right here let's see

1705

01:27:42,060 --> 01:27:37,809

are you ever gonna have anyone on to

1706

01:27:45,190 --> 01:27:42,070

discuss lacking Iraq and Hari a new city

1707

01:27:48,080 --> 01:27:45,200

in the Indus Valley that was larger than

1708

01:27:51,149 --> 01:27:48,090

[Music]

1709

01:27:54,089 --> 01:27:51,159

older than I I don't know and will you

1710

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:54,099

have Graham Hancock on to discuss Ganon

1711

01:28:01,199 --> 01:27:57,360

padang I've had Graham on talking about

1712

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:01,209

Kadampa daying many times but I would

1713

01:28:05,570 --> 01:28:03,360

like to get Graham back on the show he's

1714

01:28:08,899 --> 01:28:05,580

finishing up another book by the way

1715

01:28:11,290 --> 01:28:08,909

he's actually writing right now but I

1716

01:28:16,760 --> 01:28:11,300

think captain got hung up on

1717

01:28:19,070 --> 01:28:16,770

accidentally once really oh I think I do

1718

01:28:21,050 --> 01:28:19,080

I do remember that but yeah we got to

1719

01:28:23,090 --> 01:28:21,060

get Graham back on the show but it's and

1720

01:28:25,609 --> 01:28:23,100

he's you know he's let me know the the

1721

01:28:29,140 --> 01:28:25,619

first chance he's got when he finishes

1722

01:28:32,270 --> 01:28:29,150

up writing I will have him on the show

1723

01:28:36,919 --> 01:28:32,280

let's see I'm literally going to keep

1724

01:28:39,620 --> 01:28:36,929

asking the same question if you have

1725

01:28:42,260 --> 01:28:39,630

listened or watched them watched what

1726

01:28:44,689 --> 01:28:42,270

and that's from Dexter Dave I have no

1727

01:28:47,810 --> 01:28:44,699

idea Dave you got to let me know what is

1728

01:28:50,030 --> 01:28:47,820

it that you want me to watch

1729

01:28:52,520 --> 01:28:50,040

last I heard Dino was riding his bike

1730

01:28:57,140 --> 01:28:52,530

out into the desert at midnight with

1731

01:28:58,300 --> 01:28:57,150

method on his handlebars I have no idea

1732

01:29:02,120 --> 01:28:58,310

what that is

1733

01:29:04,959 --> 01:29:02,130

Dino calls into space boy universe from

1734

01:29:07,810 --> 01:29:04,969

time to time okay there you go

1735

01:29:10,609 --> 01:29:07,820

Wow everybody wants to talk about Dino

1736

01:29:14,840 --> 01:29:10,619

yeah he was such a fixture on the show

1737

01:29:19,879 --> 01:29:14,850

it's been in spent many years the black

1738

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,889

angel of Council Bluffs a foggy night ok

1739

01:29:25,370 --> 01:29:21,840

photos see this is what Twitter is all

1740

01:29:27,410 --> 01:29:25,380

about I am just blown away about how

1741

01:29:31,129 --> 01:29:27,420

many tweets I've got here to deal with

1742

01:29:32,780 --> 01:29:31,139

I've got another minute is this

1743

01:29:35,660 --> 01:29:32,790

confirmation there will be a soul tech

1744

01:29:38,840 --> 01:29:35,670

2019 Jimmy yes I am confirming with you

1745

01:29:42,050 --> 01:29:38,850

there will be a soul tag in 2019 that is

1746

01:29:44,689 --> 01:29:42,060

coming from Stacy let's say hey Jimmy

1747

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:44,699

where is Wilcock do you think you'll

1748

01:29:48,979 --> 01:29:46,560

have him on the show in the near future

1749

01:29:54,379 --> 01:29:48,989

yes I will have David on the show in the

1750

01:29:57,919 --> 01:29:54,389

near future once the smoke clears look

1751

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:57,929

I'll tell everybody man I've got maybe

1752

01:30:03,560 --> 01:30:00,719

this is a secret I've talked to David

1753

01:30:05,930 --> 01:30:03,570

quite a bit I talked to David a few

1754

01:30:09,790 --> 01:30:05,940

times over the weekend actually about

1755

01:30:14,689 --> 01:30:09,800

some other issues not about Gaia but

1756

01:30:16,309 --> 01:30:14,699

when the smoke clears when David is

1757

01:30:18,859 --> 01:30:16,319

ready

1758

01:30:21,909 --> 01:30:18,869

we'll have them on I can have David on

1759

01:30:25,629 --> 01:30:21,919

anytime and we can talk about anything

1760

01:30:30,529 --> 01:30:25,639

but I know that all of you want to know

1761

01:30:33,739 --> 01:30:30,539

about Gaia and I'm not so sure and this

1762

01:30:37,939 --> 01:30:33,749

is me speaking I'm not so sure that

1763

01:30:42,289 --> 01:30:37,949

having a program focused on Gaia and

1764

01:30:45,589 --> 01:30:42,299

David is is even newsworthy or

1765

01:30:48,020 --> 01:30:45,599

entertaining you know and as so many of

1766

01:30:50,839 --> 01:30:48,030

you want to know that but or to hear

1767

01:30:53,509 --> 01:30:50,849

that I'm not I'm just not so sure if

1768

01:30:56,179 --> 01:30:53,519

there's a show there you know to sit and

1769

01:30:59,889 --> 01:30:56,189

talk for two and a half hours about Gaia

1770

01:31:03,709 --> 01:30:59,899

now will we have David on absolutely

1771

01:31:06,919 --> 01:31:03,719

when David is ready we will have them on

1772

01:31:08,689 --> 01:31:06,929

it's really that simple okay and when

1773

01:31:11,419 --> 01:31:08,699

there is something there I can have

1774

01:31:13,879 --> 01:31:11,429

David on at any point to talk about

1775

01:31:16,459 --> 01:31:13,889

anything there's always stuff to talk

1776

01:31:18,020 --> 01:31:16,469

about but for you guys out there and if

1777

01:31:20,239 --> 01:31:18,030

I bring David on and we don't mention

1778

01:31:21,919 --> 01:31:20,249

Gaia for two and a half hours you're

1779

01:31:25,459 --> 01:31:21,929

gonna think that we're avoiding the

1780

01:31:27,559 --> 01:31:25,469

issue and there's always that problem

1781

01:31:31,520 --> 01:31:27,569

too as well and I don't want I don't

1782

01:31:33,709 --> 01:31:31,530

want it to be that I don't want it to to

1783

01:31:36,289 --> 01:31:33,719

go that direction and with that let's

1784

01:31:38,809 --> 01:31:36,299

take a break this is fade to black it's

1785

01:31:43,520 --> 01:31:38,819

Twitter night I'm hanging out with you

1786

01:31:45,079 --> 01:31:43,530

on Twitter and we'll get to all of your

1787

01:31:46,939 --> 01:31:45,089

two other questions when I come back

1788

01:31:49,850 --> 01:31:46,949

fade to black our meals to be Church

1789

01:32:05,629 --> 01:31:55,810

[Music]

1790

01:32:12,870 --> 01:32:08,839

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1791

01:32:15,149 --> 01:32:12,880

you're listening to fade to black always

1792

01:32:18,030 --> 01:32:15,159

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1793

01:32:37,260 --> 01:32:18,040

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1794

01:32:40,979 --> 01:32:37,270

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1795

01:32:42,720 --> 01:32:40,989

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1796

01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:42,730

experienced more than our fair share

1797

01:32:48,000 --> 01:32:45,280

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1798

01:32:50,189 --> 01:32:48,010

and last month I decided to make sure my

1799

01:32:52,350 --> 01:32:50,199

family does not have to worry about food

1800

01:32:56,100 --> 01:32:52,360

should we get caught in a real emergency

1801  
01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:56,110  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1802  
01:32:59,820 --> 01:32:58,000  
storable product that tastes so good

1803  
01:33:01,620 --> 01:32:59,830  
that you'll want to eat it every day

1804  
01:33:04,350 --> 01:33:01,630  
instead of just during those times of

1805  
01:33:07,770 --> 01:33:04,360  
duress all new manna products have a 25

1806  
01:33:10,169 --> 01:33:07,780  
year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1807  
01:33:12,300 --> 01:33:10,179  
preservatives and are made in America

1808  
01:33:14,100 --> 01:33:12,310  
with the new manna pack in your home

1809  
01:33:16,859 --> 01:33:14,110  
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1810  
01:33:19,649 --> 01:33:16,869  
that you've protected your family not

1811  
01:33:22,200 --> 01:33:19,659  
only have I tasted and tested I own it

1812  
01:33:23,939 --> 01:33:22,210  
now you can too just click on the new

1813  
01:33:26,250 --> 01:33:23,949

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1814

01:33:28,740 --> 01:33:26,260

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1815

01:33:29,879 --> 01:33:28,750

order in addition to a discount we'll

1816

01:33:33,390 --> 01:33:29,889

send you an autograph

1817

01:33:36,240 --> 01:33:33,400

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1818

01:33:38,580 --> 01:33:36,250

tepe do you worry a lot whether you're a

1819

01:33:40,649 --> 01:33:38,590

college student busy professional parent

1820

01:33:42,060 --> 01:33:40,659

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1821

01:33:44,700 --> 01:33:42,070

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1822

01:33:47,220 --> 01:33:44,710

cortisol can rob your memory your health

1823

01:33:48,990 --> 01:33:47,230

and your future now you can combat the

1824

01:33:50,820 --> 01:33:49,000

effects of stress and anxiety while

1825

01:33:53,100 --> 01:33:50,830

improving your memory and recall at the

1826

01:33:55,169 --> 01:33:53,110

same time with the dietary supplement

1827

01:33:56,939 --> 01:33:55,179

calm and clever studies showed that the

1828

01:33:59,370 --> 01:33:56,949

ingredients in common clever reduce

1829

01:34:00,660 --> 01:33:59,380

cortisol by as much as 30 percent in one

1830

01:34:02,669 --> 01:34:00,670

to two weeks call one eight hundred

1831

01:34:05,120 --> 01:34:02,679

seventy five eight eight seven four six

1832

01:34:08,840 --> 01:34:05,130

or calm and clever calm

1833

01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:08,850

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1834

01:34:18,920 --> 01:34:16,560

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hi folks

1835

01:34:20,330 --> 01:34:18,930

what can I say without making claims

1836

01:34:22,040 --> 01:34:20,340

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

1837

01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:22,050

health what does it do government

1838

01:34:25,970 --> 01:34:24,000

institutions will not allow me to say

1839

01:34:28,850 --> 01:34:25,980

what this wonderful oil does for us but

1840

01:34:31,520 --> 01:34:28,860

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

1841

01:34:33,440 --> 01:34:31,530

say it's point zero zero three THC which

1842

01:34:35,720 --> 01:34:33,450

in plain English means you won't get

1843

01:34:37,760 --> 01:34:35,730

high there are those that want to squash

1844

01:34:39,560 --> 01:34:37,770

your freedom to buy natural products

1845

01:34:41,600 --> 01:34:39,570

fight back with your purchase power in

1846

01:34:43,730 --> 01:34:41,610

the end it is you that takes care of

1847

01:34:48,380 --> 01:34:43,740

your health go to ancient life oil calm

1848

01:34:49,850 --> 01:34:48,390

one more time ancient life oil calm you

1849

01:34:52,160 --> 01:34:49,860

are listening to fade to black

1850

01:34:56,960 --> 01:34:52,170

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1851

01:34:59,000 --> 01:34:56,970

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1852

01:35:01,940 --> 01:34:59,010

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1853

01:35:05,800 --> 01:35:01,950

revolution the revolution will not be

1854

01:35:10,710 --> 01:35:05,810

televised the revolution is on radio

1855

01:35:48,650 --> 01:35:45,800

[Music]

1856

01:35:51,190 --> 01:35:48,660

[Applause]

1857

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:51,200

[Music]

1858

01:35:56,180 --> 01:35:53,520

welcome back fade to black I'm assuming

1859

01:35:58,370 --> 01:35:56,190

church on the game-changer Network and K

1860

01:36:00,830 --> 01:35:58,380

GRA the planet hello to everybody out

1861

01:36:04,130 --> 01:36:00,840

there tonight's our special Twitter

1862

01:36:06,170 --> 01:36:04,140

night my guess is Twitter it's you right

1863

01:36:08,780 --> 01:36:06,180

up in front of me all questions answered

1864

01:36:10,640 --> 01:36:08,790

I'll comment on your comments post some

1865

01:36:14,180 --> 01:36:10,650

pictures do all of that if you are on

1866

01:36:15,500 --> 01:36:14,190

Twitter and you choose to call in I'll

1867

01:36:19,160 --> 01:36:15,510

take your call if you're not on Twitter

1868

01:36:22,250 --> 01:36:19,170

man I want to hang up on somebody I want

1869

01:36:24,410 --> 01:36:22,260

to hang up on somebody okay going right

1870

01:36:26,750 --> 01:36:24,420

back to Twitter I don't know how far

1871

01:36:29,840 --> 01:36:26,760

back I am right now this is from turbo

1872

01:36:32,780 --> 01:36:29,850

Jimmy you say that if you had proof of

1873

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:32,790

ET you would expose it but what if it

1874

01:36:37,970 --> 01:36:35,040

was proof given to you by a dear friend

1875

01:36:40,370 --> 01:36:37,980

from the UFO community would you honor

1876

01:36:45,710 --> 01:36:40,380

their friendship or enlighten their

1877

01:36:48,770 --> 01:36:45,720

world okay if I had proof

1878

01:36:51,380 --> 01:36:48,780

I would I would expose it okay something

1879

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:51,390

definitive if something was sent to me

1880

01:36:56,900 --> 01:36:53,040

if somebody didn't want their name

1881

01:36:59,570 --> 01:36:56,910

involved with it I would honor that but

1882

01:37:02,570 --> 01:36:59,580

if I had definitive proof I would

1883

01:37:05,540 --> 01:37:02,580

definitely take it I've done nothing but

1884

01:37:08,570 --> 01:37:05,550

do just that anything that I have seen

1885

01:37:11,480 --> 01:37:08,580

anything that I've witnessed I have gone

1886

01:37:13,970 --> 01:37:11,490

straight on the air like I did this past

1887

01:37:16,490 --> 01:37:13,980

weekend I've done it always on fade to

1888

01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:16,500

black but I did it once again Saturday

1889

01:37:20,210 --> 01:37:18,000

night on coasts I had that daytime

1890

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:20,220

sighting of it he said he and I told the

1891

01:37:27,260 --> 01:37:24,480

whole story you know I I that you know

1892

01:37:29,630 --> 01:37:27,270

that was an extraordinary thing but

1893

01:37:32,170 --> 01:37:29,640

going back more directly to your comment

1894

01:37:36,710 --> 01:37:32,180

here I know what you're referring to

1895

01:37:42,850 --> 01:37:36,720

which is there are those out there that

1896

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:42,860

claim to have stuff objects you know

1897

01:37:51,470 --> 01:37:48,080

material go public with it I would I

1898

01:37:56,510 --> 01:37:51,480

would I would there's no question about

1899

01:37:58,850 --> 01:37:56,520

it I would don't hold back by by not

1900

01:38:01,130 --> 01:37:58,860

going public with it by not having a

1901  
01:38:01,730 --> 01:38:01,140  
press conference by not exposing the

1902  
01:38:05,570 --> 01:38:01,740  
material

1903  
01:38:06,140 --> 01:38:05,580  
and showing it out there sends the wrong

1904  
01:38:10,010 --> 01:38:06,150  
message

1905  
01:38:13,160 --> 01:38:10,020  
in my opinion okay that's it there's

1906  
01:38:16,700 --> 01:38:13,170  
nothing to be secret you know if you're

1907  
01:38:18,500 --> 01:38:16,710  
Bigelow out there in Robert Bigelow in

1908  
01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:18,510  
Las Vegas for the warehouse and you're

1909  
01:38:24,230 --> 01:38:21,600  
claiming that you have stuff there that

1910  
01:38:29,630 --> 01:38:24,240  
you are studying that is not of this

1911  
01:38:32,450 --> 01:38:29,640  
earth that is proof of VT then you go

1912  
01:38:34,040 --> 01:38:32,460  
public with it you don't sit on it and I

1913  
01:38:35,860 --> 01:38:34,050

think that sends the wrong message and

1914

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:35,870

you know what the wrong message is that

1915

01:38:43,790 --> 01:38:41,280

you know it's not et that's what that's

1916

01:38:47,930 --> 01:38:43,800

what it but if you if you have a piece

1917

01:38:50,720 --> 01:38:47,940

of a craft a piece of a seat dashboard I

1918

01:38:52,660 --> 01:38:50,730

don't know I don't know what what it

1919

01:38:56,510 --> 01:38:52,670

could be but if you have something from

1920

01:39:00,800 --> 01:38:56,520

a craft that was not manufactured here

1921

01:39:01,670 --> 01:39:00,810

on earth and it's real then you go

1922

01:39:04,400 --> 01:39:01,680

public with it

1923

01:39:07,220 --> 01:39:04,410

you don't sit on it no you know and I

1924

01:39:10,360 --> 01:39:07,230

would I would go completely public with

1925

01:39:13,160 --> 01:39:10,370

it that's that there is nothing else is

1926

01:39:16,460 --> 01:39:13,170

that's it that's it that's my take I

1927

01:39:21,970 --> 01:39:16,470

don't I don't find any middle ground

1928

01:39:24,860 --> 01:39:21,980

there this okay here's act from cosmic

1929

01:39:29,210 --> 01:39:24,870

mysteries I was thinking about arts

1930

01:39:32,180 --> 01:39:29,220

message of the Ouija board his message

1931

01:39:34,700 --> 01:39:32,190

was the most specific I wonder if mass

1932

01:39:37,250 --> 01:39:34,710

consciousness of the audience aided in

1933

01:39:39,080 --> 01:39:37,260

that since the coroner's report was

1934

01:39:40,700 --> 01:39:39,090

fresh on our minds we would have been

1935

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:40,710

more determined to hear something

1936

01:39:51,620 --> 01:39:47,280

specific that you're talking about Karen

1937

01:39:53,780 --> 01:39:51,630

Dolman and her message from art Dell and

1938

01:39:56,270 --> 01:39:53,790

I had asked you know art does he have a

1939

01:40:00,650 --> 01:39:56,280

message for his fans and I had never

1940

01:40:02,120 --> 01:40:00,660

done a Ouija board session before

1941

01:40:07,870 --> 01:40:02,130

certainly not on the air

1942

01:40:11,870 --> 01:40:07,880

and but anyway I went back and read that

1943

01:40:14,510 --> 01:40:11,880

more than once after that night and I

1944

01:40:15,169 --> 01:40:14,520

gotta say there's something there's

1945

01:40:17,870 --> 01:40:15,179

something of

1946

01:40:20,000 --> 01:40:17,880

out that that message from art that that

1947

01:40:24,949 --> 01:40:20,010

I think it was art I really do I really

1948

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:24,959

do and I could hear arts voice behind it

1949

01:40:29,359 --> 01:40:27,840

and that was a that was a magical moment

1950

01:40:31,790 --> 01:40:29,369

here on fade to black

1951

01:40:34,819 --> 01:40:31,800

let's see this from Walter is that more

1952

01:40:37,250 --> 01:40:34,829

gray in Jimmy's goatee yeah yeah it's

1953

01:40:40,100 --> 01:40:37,260

getting grayer getting grayer every day

1954

01:40:43,279 --> 01:40:40,110

yeah pretty soon it's gonna be it's

1955

01:40:46,729 --> 01:40:43,289

gonna be white I'll have the dark hair

1956

01:40:48,259 --> 01:40:46,739

with a gray goatee no I'm not ever going

1957

01:40:53,359 --> 01:40:48,269

to die it was funny

1958

01:40:56,479 --> 01:40:53,369

read his reaction to Deon Owens he said

1959

01:40:58,069 --> 01:40:56,489

that just too much oh you know what I

1960

01:41:02,660 --> 01:40:58,079

didn't do this during the break but I

1961

01:41:06,049 --> 01:41:02,670

have I'm gonna play oh I can't do it oh

1962

01:41:08,359 --> 01:41:06,059

I've got that locked up okay let me yeah

1963

01:41:10,429 --> 01:41:08,369

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

1964

01:41:19,609 --> 01:41:10,439

fade to black Twitter night who's

1965

01:41:26,509 --> 01:41:19,619

calling who is this this is Phil Christo

1966

01:41:29,929 --> 01:41:26,519

- on Twitter how you doing Phil I am

1967

01:41:32,799 --> 01:41:29,939

doing awesome okay what's on your mind

1968

01:41:39,949 --> 01:41:36,410

oh my ear is great thank you for asking

1969

01:41:43,009 --> 01:41:39,959

yeah over the hump on that I'm listening

1970

01:41:44,689 --> 01:41:43,019

in stereo I've got you in stereo right

1971

01:41:48,770 --> 01:41:44,699

now okay

1972

01:41:55,580 --> 01:41:48,780

I'll kind of tone it down right on yeah

1973

01:41:57,770 --> 01:41:55,590

so my question is what do you think

1974

01:42:00,429 --> 01:41:57,780

about the idea that we're actually not

1975

01:42:06,109 --> 01:42:00,439

in 3d anymore we're kind of in a

1976

01:42:08,179 --> 01:42:06,119

transition state 4d 5d but it this is

1977

01:42:10,759 --> 01:42:08,189

kind of my new theory here is about

1978

01:42:13,989 --> 01:42:10,769

what's going on and the reason I feel

1979

01:42:19,060 --> 01:42:13,999

this is because well just a whole lot of

1980

01:42:22,759 --> 01:42:19,070

phenomenon like gee the fairy orbs and

1981

01:42:25,979 --> 01:42:22,769

the book Bigfoot footprints that he said

1982

01:42:27,540 --> 01:42:25,989

he plus all those sightings

1983

01:42:30,240 --> 01:42:27,550

so I mean this and then there's the

1984

01:42:32,940 --> 01:42:30,250

Mandela effect and that just kind of

1985

01:42:38,130 --> 01:42:32,950

shows you that time is kind of getting

1986

01:42:41,700 --> 01:42:38,140

wonky so and anyway I mean time is that

1987

01:42:46,350 --> 01:42:41,710

fourth dimension right kind of well yes

1988

01:42:50,100 --> 01:42:46,360

yes but I I look at that two ways film

1989

01:42:54,720 --> 01:42:50,110

number one let's let's go to the direct

1990

01:42:59,580 --> 01:42:54,730

side of it I think that more and more

1991

01:43:04,290 --> 01:42:59,590

are being exposed to things outside of

1992

01:43:05,640 --> 01:43:04,300

their simple 2d existence and they are

1993

01:43:07,110 --> 01:43:05,650

starting to recognize that there's

1994

01:43:09,209 --> 01:43:07,120

something else out there and there's

1995

01:43:13,380 --> 01:43:09,219

more to life in this planet and this

1996

01:43:16,920 --> 01:43:13,390

universe I do I do I do feel that but

1997

01:43:20,940 --> 01:43:16,930

there is the second there is the

1998

01:43:24,840 --> 01:43:20,950

flipside to that which is those of us

1999

01:43:27,229 --> 01:43:24,850

that are recognizing it and that are

2000

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:27,239

part of this community aren't

2001  
01:43:34,860 --> 01:43:30,400  
necessarily seeing or feeling what they

2002  
01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:34,870  
are expecting and so there's that

2003  
01:43:40,650 --> 01:43:37,840  
so it's I'm kind of torn between the two

2004  
01:43:43,560 --> 01:43:40,660  
and and what I'm saying those that

2005  
01:43:47,940 --> 01:43:43,570  
recognize and see and and know what to

2006  
01:43:50,640 --> 01:43:47,950  
look for and for this shift in from 3d

2007  
01:43:53,010 --> 01:43:50,650  
to 40 and 5d and the lifting of

2008  
01:43:56,459 --> 01:43:53,020  
vibrations they aren't necessarily

2009  
01:43:58,740 --> 01:43:56,469  
seeing that and they are expecting the

2010  
01:44:00,060 --> 01:43:58,750  
change and they're not seeing it so

2011  
01:44:03,420 --> 01:44:00,070  
there's that and then there's the other

2012  
01:44:06,180 --> 01:44:03,430  
side where there are so many out there

2013  
01:44:07,620 --> 01:44:06,190

talking about the Mandela effect or so

2014

01:44:12,660 --> 01:44:07,630

many that are seeing things in the sky

2015

01:44:15,120 --> 01:44:12,670

or or seeing orbs or you know the talk

2016

01:44:17,490 --> 01:44:15,130

of fairies which I never I never spoke

2017

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:17,500

of fairies before my trip to Il study in

2018

01:44:23,040 --> 01:44:20,560

my life so there's that part you know so

2019

01:44:25,800 --> 01:44:23,050

I'm kind of torn between the two you

2020

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:25,810

know and and science is really helping

2021

01:44:34,380 --> 01:44:30,400

us with this the possibility of parallel

2022

01:44:36,690 --> 01:44:34,390

worlds and multiverses and and and the

2023

01:44:39,020 --> 01:44:36,700

existence of things that are beyond our

2024

01:44:44,060 --> 01:44:39,030

own dimensions so the

2025

01:44:48,049 --> 01:44:44,070

that part that is exposing a whole large

2026

01:44:50,750 --> 01:44:48,059

swath of this planet to the idea that

2027

01:44:54,560 --> 01:44:50,760

there's something more to to life than

2028

01:44:56,810 --> 01:44:54,570

just us and I find it great I find it

2029

01:45:00,859 --> 01:44:56,820

exhilarating but inside the community

2030

01:45:03,459 --> 01:45:00,869

they're waiting for a change so it's

2031

01:45:07,010 --> 01:45:03,469

it's it's strange it's strange but they

2032

01:45:09,919 --> 01:45:07,020

it's a it's a it's a wonderful problem

2033

01:45:12,560 --> 01:45:09,929

but I find it as an observer kicking

2034

01:45:16,510 --> 01:45:12,570

back and listening to both sides of the

2035

01:45:20,779 --> 01:45:16,520

fence talking about this it's amazing

2036

01:45:24,609 --> 01:45:20,789

well I mean I kind of look at it there's

2037

01:45:29,629 --> 01:45:24,619

like consciousness and physical science

2038

01:45:34,100 --> 01:45:29,639

so the I would argue that our

2039

01:45:41,319 --> 01:45:34,110

consciousness has shifted to a for worse

2040

01:45:46,160 --> 01:45:41,329

and some cases up ID outlook conscious

2041

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:46,170

shift in the look as how we want to

2042

01:45:52,189 --> 01:45:49,920

interact with the world so you know like

2043

01:45:56,839 --> 01:45:52,199

me I like I want to be more loving and

2044

01:46:00,459 --> 01:45:56,849

peaceful and I'm trying to put that vibe

2045

01:46:03,229 --> 01:46:00,469

into that higher vibe into the world so

2046

01:46:05,149 --> 01:46:03,239

yeah there's a conscious thing and then

2047

01:46:07,279 --> 01:46:05,159

there's the physical thing so this says

2048

01:46:11,020 --> 01:46:07,289

I think there's wiser those are just

2049

01:46:14,560 --> 01:46:11,030

terms of densities and dimensions so

2050

01:46:17,560 --> 01:46:14,570

densities is like the vertical shaft and

2051

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:17,570

dimensions those are horizontals

2052

01:46:23,890 --> 01:46:20,639

what can a grid work right right right

2053

01:46:28,760 --> 01:46:23,900

right and I see that so yeah so we're

2054

01:46:32,240 --> 01:46:28,770

we're still maybe stuck in like a 3d 4d

2055

01:46:33,740 --> 01:46:32,250

kind of body you know that it's sensing

2056

01:46:36,979 --> 01:46:33,750

other things it's picking up other

2057

01:46:39,140 --> 01:46:36,989

things it's reacting to these energies

2058

01:46:43,520 --> 01:46:39,150

has been coming in this was kind of what

2059

01:46:46,569 --> 01:46:43,530

my article and the event is here now is

2060

01:46:49,850 --> 01:46:46,579

that these energies are coming in and it

2061

01:46:52,650 --> 01:46:49,860

that's coming through an anxiety and

2062

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:52,660

brain fog and all sorts of different

2063

01:46:59,970 --> 01:46:57,360

kind of physical effects upon humanity

2064

01:47:03,290 --> 01:46:59,980

so I mean I don't know I this is just

2065

01:47:06,630 --> 01:47:03,300

kind of where on my mind thing going and

2066

01:47:10,260 --> 01:47:06,640

I'm just tossing it out there to see

2067

01:47:14,970 --> 01:47:10,270

what you think right yeah like I said I

2068

01:47:20,760 --> 01:47:14,980

see it I feel it I can walk around and

2069

01:47:23,100 --> 01:47:20,770

talk to so many out there that from all

2070

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:23,110

walks of life to as well different

2071

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:27,040

backgrounds where they get it and then

2072

01:47:34,350 --> 01:47:31,360

when I see you know physicists and and

2073

01:47:36,750 --> 01:47:34,360

string theorists and and theoretical

2074

01:47:38,880 --> 01:47:36,760

physicist and and I talk about it all

2075

01:47:41,790 --> 01:47:38,890

the time Phil Silicon Valley talking

2076

01:47:43,620 --> 01:47:41,800

about you know assimilated existence in

2077

01:47:46,410 --> 01:47:43,630

parallel worlds and quantum theory and

2078

01:47:49,110 --> 01:47:46,420

quantum mechanics where science is

2079

01:47:51,480 --> 01:47:49,120

talking about this our community is

2080

01:47:54,780 --> 01:47:51,490

talking about this we're starting to get

2081

01:47:58,140 --> 01:47:54,790

this confirmation from both sides about

2082

01:48:00,330 --> 01:47:58,150

this this stuff going down but then

2083

01:48:02,250 --> 01:48:00,340

there are those out there that have been

2084

01:48:03,810 --> 01:48:02,260

waiting for the change and they're not

2085

01:48:05,640 --> 01:48:03,820

seeing the change and they've been

2086

01:48:12,350 --> 01:48:05,650

waiting for this for years and years and

2087

01:48:17,850 --> 01:48:15,020

I guess I just got tired of waiting and

2088

01:48:20,220 --> 01:48:17,860

I'm just gonna see it yeah I'm gonna go

2089

01:48:23,310 --> 01:48:20,230

with what I'm seeing and start calling

2090

01:48:24,060 --> 01:48:23,320

it what I think it is yeah I grew and

2091

01:48:26,460 --> 01:48:24,070

I'm concerned

2092

01:48:28,890 --> 01:48:26,470

5g is here I just haven't broke on

2093

01:48:31,560 --> 01:48:28,900

through that particular veil but I'm

2094

01:48:34,500 --> 01:48:31,570

through that for jeans oh yeah thanks um

2095

01:48:37,370 --> 01:48:34,510

hand about time yep yep yep thank you so

2096

01:48:40,350 --> 01:48:37,380

much for that Phil and it's a great

2097

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,360

great evening tonight on Twitter and

2098

01:48:47,040 --> 01:48:42,960

thank you for being here with us man

2099

01:48:50,130 --> 01:48:47,050

okay man thank you - thanks is it yeah

2100

01:48:53,700 --> 01:48:50,140

Thank You Phil yeah and I totally agree

2101  
01:48:57,060 --> 01:48:53,710  
with what Phil is saying right there you

2102  
01:48:58,830 --> 01:48:57,070  
know he's one of those that you know is

2103  
01:49:02,030 --> 01:48:58,840  
has been waiting and waiting and waiting

2104  
01:49:05,210 --> 01:49:02,040  
and waiting let's get back to Twitter

2105  
01:49:08,090 --> 01:49:05,220  
let's see this is from pom

2106  
01:49:11,360 --> 01:49:08,100  
what strings do you need to pull to get

2107  
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,370  
too long on the program again so so so

2108  
01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:14,400  
much to talk about TTS a and so little

2109  
01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:18,000  
actual commentary pomp I'll be I'll be

2110  
01:49:28,910 --> 01:49:23,040  
straight with you man I'm after what

2111  
01:49:35,150 --> 01:49:28,920  
happened with Joe Rogan I'm not so sure

2112  
01:49:36,650 --> 01:49:35,160  
if Tom wants to go public anymore he may

2113  
01:49:39,500 --> 01:49:36,660

in the future but I think right now

2114

01:49:46,190 --> 01:49:39,510

after that and I'm still upset with Joe

2115

01:49:48,860 --> 01:49:46,200

Rogan about about the Rogan's treatment

2116

01:49:52,640 --> 01:49:48,870

of DeLong I'm just completely upset

2117

01:49:56,750 --> 01:49:52,650

about that and you know Rogan kind of

2118

01:49:59,090 --> 01:49:56,760

blew it for for everybody out there so I

2119

01:50:01,490 --> 01:49:59,100

think DeLong is just gonna continue

2120

01:50:05,210 --> 01:50:01,500

doing what he's doing and I mean I

2121

01:50:08,480 --> 01:50:05,220

talked to to Tom after the Joe Rogan

2122

01:50:11,000 --> 01:50:08,490

thing and although I'm not gonna discuss

2123

01:50:14,600 --> 01:50:11,010

you know private conversations I'll just

2124

01:50:16,160 --> 01:50:14,610

say this he was not he was not happy he

2125

01:50:19,130 --> 01:50:16,170

was not happy he wasn't happy with

2126  
01:50:21,800 --> 01:50:19,140  
himself and he wasn't happy with Rogan

2127  
01:50:23,900 --> 01:50:21,810  
and also there were those inside of TTS

2128  
01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:23,910  
a that we just thought that it was a bad

2129  
01:50:31,550 --> 01:50:27,360  
idea so and and that's the truth

2130  
01:50:34,130 --> 01:50:31,560  
that is the truth but when tom is ready

2131  
01:50:38,270 --> 01:50:34,140  
he knows he knows where to find me and

2132  
01:50:39,260 --> 01:50:38,280  
and that is for sure let's go let's go

2133  
01:50:44,020 --> 01:50:39,270  
back to the phones

2134  
01:50:47,780 --> 01:50:44,030  
area code 603 who is this on Twitter

2135  
01:50:52,280 --> 01:50:47,790  
hello yes who are you on Twitter

2136  
01:50:56,770 --> 01:50:52,290  
I am the cat came back on Twitter you

2137  
01:50:58,580 --> 01:50:56,780  
are the cat came back on Twitter yep a

2138  
01:51:04,310 --> 01:50:58,590

## New Hampshire

2139

01:51:06,740 --> 01:51:04,320

how are you cat cool I'm pretty good I

2140

01:51:09,500 --> 01:51:06,750

don't know if you have time for a short

2141

01:51:11,090 --> 01:51:09,510

story of and every time I thought about

2142

01:51:13,070 --> 01:51:11,100

calling it I wanted to tell you about

2143

01:51:15,050 --> 01:51:13,080

the story that about this creature we

2144

01:51:16,250 --> 01:51:15,060

had in our house when when I was little

2145

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:16,260

Oh

2146

01:51:22,270 --> 01:51:19,199

yeah tell me about it oh cool okay so

2147

01:51:25,399 --> 01:51:22,280

when I was about three or four years old

2148

01:51:26,899 --> 01:51:25,409

we had this creature that came in that

2149

01:51:29,149 --> 01:51:26,909

took a piece of metal out of my

2150

01:51:33,770 --> 01:51:29,159

brother's toothbrush and we called it

2151  
01:51:35,629 --> 01:51:33,780  
the hoody okay okay and yeah so it was

2152  
01:51:38,810 --> 01:51:35,639  
like it did a good deed at first and

2153  
01:51:42,609 --> 01:51:38,820  
then it became like mischievous and evil

2154  
01:51:45,020 --> 01:51:42,619  
and we banished it

2155  
01:51:47,060 --> 01:51:45,030  
we ended up banishing it out of the

2156  
01:51:48,919 --> 01:51:47,070  
house and what happened is that my

2157  
01:51:51,379 --> 01:51:48,929  
brother made a cardboard containment

2158  
01:51:53,930 --> 01:51:51,389  
unit right they had him Ghostbusters in

2159  
01:51:55,580 --> 01:51:53,940  
the cartoon right and he caught it with

2160  
01:52:00,740 --> 01:51:55,590  
that and he put it in the containment

2161  
01:52:03,680 --> 01:52:00,750  
unit and then it was gone Wow no kidding

2162  
01:52:05,479 --> 01:52:03,690  
yeah it started out no I'm totally

2163  
01:52:08,330 --> 01:52:05,489

serious

2164

01:52:13,160 --> 01:52:08,340

I believe you I believe you started off

2165

01:52:16,100 --> 01:52:13,170

fun and games but yeah and what do you

2166

01:52:18,439 --> 01:52:16,110

mean by evil what happened like it just

2167

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:18,449

I don't I don't know because I was you

2168

01:52:23,839 --> 01:52:19,920

know I was like four or five I don't

2169

01:52:27,379 --> 01:52:23,849

even remember so we had this entity that

2170

01:52:29,240 --> 01:52:27,389

we detected right like it's not but you

2171

01:52:30,979 --> 01:52:29,250

know how kids have imaginary friends and

2172

01:52:32,569 --> 01:52:30,989

stuff but for us it was like this thing

2173

01:52:35,240 --> 01:52:32,579

that was in the house and we talked

2174

01:52:37,879 --> 01:52:35,250

about it and then like instead of being

2175

01:52:40,700 --> 01:52:37,889

friendly like we we thought it was mean

2176

01:52:43,459 --> 01:52:40,710

so we found out a way to get rid of it

2177

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:43,469

and it disappeared after we contained it

2178

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:45,840

and I thought that was really funny now

2179

01:52:52,910 --> 01:52:49,920

what happened to the box I don't

2180

01:52:54,109 --> 01:52:52,920

remember actually like I just remember

2181

01:52:59,089 --> 01:52:54,119

that there was like red construction

2182

01:53:00,799 --> 01:52:59,099

paper like tape to the side of it so it

2183

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:00,809

looked like the one in the cartoon so

2184

01:53:06,859 --> 01:53:03,599

somewhere in New Hampshire there's an

2185

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:06,869

entity trapped in a cardboard box and

2186

01:53:13,129 --> 01:53:09,119

nobody knows what did they go and find

2187

01:53:15,950 --> 01:53:13,139

the box and open it I have no idea I

2188

01:53:17,509 --> 01:53:15,960

never thought about it really funny you

2189

01:53:20,299 --> 01:53:17,519

need to talk to your brother don't mail

2190

01:53:22,990 --> 01:53:20,309

it to me I can tell you that right don't

2191

01:53:26,450 --> 01:53:23,000

mail it to me it's probably I was like

2192

01:53:28,430 --> 01:53:26,460

what yours is probably like almost 30

2193

01:53:29,660 --> 01:53:28,440

years ago so I have no idea what

2194

01:53:31,970 --> 01:53:29,670

happened to it

2195

01:53:35,209 --> 01:53:31,980

think it's funny that like as a game

2196

01:53:38,990 --> 01:53:35,219

like two children banished an entity for

2197

01:53:44,060 --> 01:53:39,000

the house I think it's awesome and now

2198

01:53:45,500 --> 01:53:44,070

are your parents around oh yeah well

2199

01:53:47,150 --> 01:53:45,510

yeah I don't I don't know if they

2200

01:53:48,860 --> 01:53:47,160

remember and my mom might because she

2201

01:53:51,979 --> 01:53:48,870

was around when we did your mom's

2202

01:53:54,830 --> 01:53:51,989

probably got the Box in her closet you

2203

01:54:02,990 --> 01:53:54,840

should ask you should ask her I think

2204

01:54:04,340 --> 01:54:03,000

that's a right because we have an old

2205

01:54:07,280 --> 01:54:04,350

house because we live in New Hampshire's

2206

01:54:09,650 --> 01:54:07,290

was built and you know in the 1800s boys

2207

01:54:11,000 --> 01:54:09,660

it was never haunted and that was the

2208

01:54:14,060 --> 01:54:11,010

only time there was a really good

2209

01:54:17,330 --> 01:54:14,070

presence you need to go you need to find

2210

01:54:19,250 --> 01:54:17,340

out cat go talk to your brother and if

2211

01:54:21,560 --> 01:54:19,260

that box is still around take a picture

2212

01:54:24,380 --> 01:54:21,570

of it post it post it on Twitter I would

2213

01:54:26,240 --> 01:54:24,390

love that yeah there there we need

2214

01:54:28,010 --> 01:54:26,250

closure here I want to know what

2215

01:54:29,540 --> 01:54:28,020

happened no I like a hundred percent

2216

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:29,550

certain it doesn't exist I kind of

2217

01:54:32,209 --> 01:54:30,960

wonder what happened to this creature

2218

01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:32,219

that we called the Hootie

2219

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:34,080

cuz I still think about it sometimes I'm

2220

01:54:38,330 --> 01:54:35,760

like where did it go like where did it

2221

01:54:40,850 --> 01:54:38,340

come from and where did we send it oh

2222

01:54:47,060 --> 01:54:40,860

that is great well now you're on a

2223

01:54:51,620 --> 01:54:47,070

mission okay find out for me thank you

2224

01:54:53,870 --> 01:54:51,630

so much cat behave and be well no it's

2225

01:54:55,760 --> 01:54:53,880

great I love first-time callers now go

2226

01:54:56,900 --> 01:54:55,770

hang out on Twitter I'm gonna see you

2227

01:55:00,320 --> 01:54:56,910

tweet thank you

2228

01:55:01,850 --> 01:55:00,330

Thank You cat behave and be well that's

2229

01:55:03,110 --> 01:55:01,860

a great that's a great phone call right

2230

01:55:05,689 --> 01:55:03,120

there not only first-time caller

2231

01:55:14,930 --> 01:55:05,699

great story let's go back to the phones

2232

01:55:18,020 --> 01:55:14,940

what's up Scott how are you do a good

2233

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:18,030

man how are you I'm doing good so I've

2234

01:55:21,850 --> 01:55:19,920

got a couple questions here this is from

2235

01:55:25,310 --> 01:55:21,860

my dad who's listening to you right now

2236

01:55:28,189 --> 01:55:25,320

he says the Mars Observer was announced

2237

01:55:31,370 --> 01:55:28,199

in late t 1980s and was a follow-up to

2238

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:31,380

the Viking he says in the news now that

2239

01:55:36,650 --> 01:55:34,080

he's find out there's water on Mars well

2240

01:55:39,020 --> 01:55:36,660

here's his two-part question okay was it

2241

01:55:41,090 --> 01:55:39,030

once an advanced civilization on Mars

2242

01:55:43,250 --> 01:55:41,100

and did it leave evidence of its

2243

01:55:45,980 --> 01:55:43,260

existence behind for humans to find

2244

01:55:48,710 --> 01:55:45,990

yawns leader yes and you yes and yes

2245

01:55:50,600 --> 01:55:48,720

furthermore did the survivors of this

2246

01:55:53,060 --> 01:55:50,610

catastrophe leave monuments and temples

2247

01:55:56,270 --> 01:55:53,070

behind arranged in a mathematical

2248

01:55:58,610 --> 01:55:56,280

precision design to teach us a secret of

2249

01:56:00,560 --> 01:55:58,620

a new physics Eckerd lift us back to the

2250

01:56:02,120 --> 01:56:00,570

stars I don't know I don't know the

2251

01:56:06,110 --> 01:56:02,130

third I don't know I don't know the

2252

01:56:08,780 --> 01:56:06,120

answer to that one but but that would be

2253

01:56:12,140 --> 01:56:08,790

cool if they did and was it left here on

2254

01:56:17,180 --> 01:56:12,150

earth this is this is what this is what

2255

01:56:23,200 --> 01:56:17,190

I kind of postulate life on Mars Mars

2256

01:56:29,450 --> 01:56:23,210

got screwed up they came to earth earth

2257

01:56:31,370 --> 01:56:29,460

what where what's our what's our exclaim

2258

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:31,380

as we go to Mars once we screw this

2259

01:56:37,010 --> 01:56:34,560

planet up so wouldn't it be funny if we

2260

01:56:40,220 --> 01:56:37,020

just did it back and forth we pack our

2261

01:56:42,440 --> 01:56:40,230

bags here we go back to Mars right get

2262

01:56:44,810 --> 01:56:42,450

Mars all straightened up and then we

2263

01:56:46,490 --> 01:56:44,820

screw that planet up again and then we

2264

01:56:52,460 --> 01:56:46,500

come back to earth once Earth is

2265

01:56:53,780 --> 01:56:52,470

straightened back out yeah right where

2266

01:56:56,780 --> 01:56:53,790

the missing people they're flying back

2267

01:57:00,080 --> 01:56:56,790

and forth yeah yeah yeah yeah with

2268

01:57:04,400 --> 01:57:00,090

amnesia so that's that's that's that's

2269

01:57:07,010 --> 01:57:04,410

why I'm serious that it's not it's

2270

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:07,020

really not that hard to imagine or put

2271

01:57:13,070 --> 01:57:10,080

together or or or theorize about is it

2272

01:57:15,050 --> 01:57:13,080

it kind of makes sense I'm I'm not

2273

01:57:16,940 --> 01:57:15,060

certain I know that Hoagland was after

2274

01:57:18,800 --> 01:57:16,950

it because the cydonia issue and they

2275

01:57:20,360 --> 01:57:18,810

were blocking that out every time

2276

01:57:21,560 --> 01:57:20,370

something flew over that it was head um

2277

01:57:23,540 --> 01:57:21,570

all kind of problems trying to take

2278

01:57:26,570 --> 01:57:23,550

those pictures of that area right all

2279

01:57:30,410 --> 01:57:26,580

right you know what I'm thankful for a

2280

01:57:33,710 --> 01:57:30,420

hoagie about is that he brought this

2281

01:57:37,760 --> 01:57:33,720

question forward in a huge mass sense

2282

01:57:38,630 --> 01:57:37,770

right he got it all out there I'm not so

2283

01:57:44,570 --> 01:57:38,640

sure

2284

01:57:47,450 --> 01:57:44,580

if he I you know I man I just feel bad

2285

01:57:50,240 --> 01:57:47,460

for Richard he he was on top of things

2286

01:57:52,520 --> 01:57:50,250

for for so long and and now he's just

2287

01:57:54,410 --> 01:57:52,530

kind of disappeared and I'm just

2288

01:57:55,500 --> 01:57:54,420

wondering what the story is behind that

2289

01:57:57,959 --> 01:57:55,510

but I'm just

2290

01:58:00,600 --> 01:57:57,969

thankful that he brought I'm not so sure

2291

01:58:03,450 --> 01:58:00,610

if Cydonia was a real face right I don't

2292

01:58:06,930 --> 01:58:03,460

know I'm not so sure if the mathematics

2293

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:06,940

in the 19.5 and those were pyramids and

2294

01:58:13,200 --> 01:58:08,800

and all of that I'm not so sure about

2295

01:58:16,890 --> 01:58:13,210

that but what he did bring forward is

2296

01:58:19,709 --> 01:58:16,900

for us to question about what was going

2297

01:58:23,490 --> 01:58:19,719

on on Mars and I'll forever be thankful

2298

01:58:25,319 --> 01:58:23,500

to him for that yeah and the fact that

2299

01:58:29,459 --> 01:58:25,329

it's on actual water on Mars that's

2300

01:58:32,009 --> 01:58:29,469

incredible yep yep yep yep yep yep

2301

01:58:37,080 --> 01:58:32,019

let that Lake I mean that's a really big

2302

01:58:38,879 --> 01:58:37,090

deal if we think about this for a second

2303

01:58:42,120 --> 01:58:38,889

I've got a head towards a commercial

2304

01:58:45,240 --> 01:58:42,130

Skype and think about this we go

2305

01:58:46,919 --> 01:58:45,250

you know ISS and we go into space we go

2306

01:58:49,049 --> 01:58:46,929

to the moon whatever we're out there

2307

01:58:53,129 --> 01:58:49,059

doing we got to take everything with us

2308

01:58:56,009 --> 01:58:53,139

water food right fuel everything that's

2309

01:58:59,310 --> 01:58:56,019

got to go with us and we cannot survive

2310

01:59:04,680 --> 01:58:59,320

without water and replenishing or

2311

01:59:08,160 --> 01:59:04,690

filtering of waste and and no you want

2312

01:59:13,049 --> 01:59:08,170

fresh you want real water and one of the

2313

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:13,059

things that would make you know living

2314

01:59:21,419 --> 01:59:17,440

on Mars a breeze is water and if we have

2315

01:59:23,759 --> 01:59:21,429

a fresh water supply there that really

2316

01:59:26,100 --> 01:59:23,769

takes the burden off on for so many

2317

01:59:28,350 --> 01:59:26,110

different reasons and that's that's a

2318

01:59:32,750 --> 01:59:28,360

really really really big deal is it

2319

01:59:34,649 --> 01:59:32,760

proof of life on Mars previous you know

2320

01:59:37,770 --> 01:59:34,659

civilization no it's not proof of

2321

01:59:40,350 --> 01:59:37,780

anything what it is proof of is we got

2322

01:59:43,140 --> 01:59:40,360

stuff to drink that's what it's proved

2323

01:59:46,410 --> 01:59:43,150

all right I mean that takes a load off

2324

01:59:49,470 --> 01:59:46,420

right we don't have to take water with

2325

01:59:52,080 --> 01:59:49,480

us to Mars so there you go that's that's

2326

01:59:55,080 --> 01:59:52,090

why I'm excited about it is it proof of

2327

01:59:56,490 --> 01:59:55,090

anything are they gonna find so well you

2328

01:59:59,850 --> 01:59:56,500

know what I don't know if we'll ever

2329

02:00:02,790 --> 01:59:59,860

know until you and I can go to Mars

2330

02:00:07,140 --> 02:00:02,800

ourselves but one thing is for sure if

2331

02:00:10,639 --> 02:00:07,150

we go to Mars and build some yurts we

2332

02:00:14,159 --> 02:00:12,179

that is true

2333

02:00:16,290 --> 02:00:14,169

Jimmy thank you for taking my call my

2334

02:00:18,330 --> 02:00:16,300

friend and like always you are the best

2335

02:00:21,659 --> 02:00:18,340

my brother thank you so much Scott now

2336

02:00:24,419 --> 02:00:21,669

go sing a song I will man take care I'll

2337

02:00:30,119 --> 02:00:24,429

talk to you it's in that's Scott T

2338

02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:30,129

Richards via the fade to black guitar

2339

02:00:35,489 --> 02:00:32,320

strap right there

2340

02:00:39,479 --> 02:00:35,499

it's my bird Christmas puzzle from

2341

02:00:41,909 --> 02:00:39,489

Scotty Richards Spade to black Twitter

2342

02:00:44,040 --> 02:00:41,919

night more of your tweets are next I'll

2343

02:00:46,090 --> 02:00:44,050

be right back

2344

02:00:51,170 --> 02:00:46,100

everybody's brought out for the mental

2345

02:00:57,000 --> 02:00:54,450

this is kera digital broadcasting

2346

02:01:01,800 --> 02:00:57,010

station Salt Lake City Utah

2347

02:01:04,350 --> 02:01:01,810

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2348

02:01:06,900 --> 02:01:04,360

the ER stat right away doc we see this

2349

02:01:08,940 --> 02:01:06,910

every day heart attack or angina pain

2350

02:01:11,490 --> 02:01:08,950

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2351  
02:01:13,440 --> 02:01:11,500  
chelation can remove obstructions or

2352  
02:01:15,480 --> 02:01:13,450  
blockages from arteries and help avoid

2353  
02:01:17,550 --> 02:01:15,490  
painful and expensive surgery

2354  
02:01:19,500 --> 02:01:17,560  
now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2355  
02:01:21,420 --> 02:01:19,510  
oral chelation product that you take

2356  
02:01:24,420 --> 02:01:21,430  
with juice you start to feel the results

2357  
02:01:26,010 --> 02:01:24,430  
fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2358  
02:01:28,290 --> 02:01:26,020  
over the body and that means more energy

2359  
02:01:30,810 --> 02:01:28,300  
and strength to take on the day with

2360  
02:01:32,880 --> 02:01:30,820  
less aches and pains 60 years of

2361  
02:01:36,000 --> 02:01:32,890  
research has gone into chelation and

2362  
02:01:38,220 --> 02:01:36,010  
angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2363  
02:01:40,410 --> 02:01:38,230

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2364

02:01:42,240 --> 02:01:40,420

from buildup that slow circulation

2365

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:42,250

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2366

02:01:46,230 --> 02:01:44,080

emergency room right away log on now for

2367

02:01:50,130 --> 02:01:46,240

a special radio offer from Angie Oh prim

2368

02:01:54,030 --> 02:01:50,140

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2369

02:01:55,710 --> 02:01:54,040

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2370

02:01:57,960 --> 02:01:55,720

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2371

02:02:02,700 --> 02:01:57,970

two 21 that's eight seven seven eight

2372

02:02:05,180 --> 02:02:02,710

eight to seventy to 21 so you love talk

2373

02:02:08,420 --> 02:02:05,190

radio then you'll love talk stream

2374

02:02:11,160 --> 02:02:08,430

live.com talk stream live is always on

2375

02:02:13,440 --> 02:02:11,170

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2376

02:02:15,450 --> 02:02:13,450

find your favorite talkers and discover

2377

02:02:18,240 --> 02:02:15,460

some new ones it's free readily

2378

02:02:20,100 --> 02:02:18,250

available online or on the smartphone or

2379

02:02:22,500 --> 02:02:20,110

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2380

02:02:26,040 --> 02:02:22,510

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2381

02:02:27,720 --> 02:02:26,050

easier just go to tox-screen live.com be

2382

02:02:31,770 --> 02:02:27,730

sure to download the free apps from

2383

02:02:34,020 --> 02:02:31,780

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2384

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:34,030

contact for current news and trending

2385

02:02:40,380 --> 02:02:38,560

topics jgr a radio.com what can I say

2386

02:02:42,390 --> 02:02:40,390

about the most popular tea on the

2387

02:02:45,300 --> 02:02:42,400

Internet and what a customers say about

2388

02:02:48,810 --> 02:02:45,310

life change tea at get the tea calm a

2389

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:48,820

lot but by federal law we get the tea

2390

02:02:53,700 --> 02:02:51,520

DICOM cannot make claims to how this

2391

02:02:55,710 --> 02:02:53,710

product can enhance your health we

2392

02:02:58,440 --> 02:02:55,720

cannot even post our testimonies without

2393

02:03:00,960 --> 02:02:58,450

being in compliance so how do we get

2394

02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:00,970

past the hump try our products that get

2395

02:03:06,720 --> 02:03:03,520

the tea calm and see for yourself

2396

02:03:08,510 --> 02:03:06,730

you can send us a testimony but we just

2397

02:03:12,480 --> 02:03:08,520

can't post it bumper

2398

02:03:14,130 --> 02:03:12,490

our products are GMO free and organic we

2399

02:03:16,530 --> 02:03:14,140

pride ourselves in being the best we can

2400

02:03:19,530 --> 02:03:16,540

be and we urge you to take charge of

2401  
02:03:21,450 --> 02:03:19,540  
your health we're loving your strong and

2402  
02:03:23,400 --> 02:03:21,460  
many of our customers have shared their

2403  
02:03:25,020 --> 02:03:23,410  
successes with friends and family

2404  
02:03:28,340 --> 02:03:25,030  
protect your colon

2405  
02:03:36,840 --> 02:03:28,350  
log on to get the T com let's get the

2406  
02:03:38,250 --> 02:03:36,850  
t-dot-com get the t.com get t.com did

2407  
02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:38,260  
you know that when you're on the road

2408  
02:03:42,930 --> 02:03:40,840  
with limited data or Wi-Fi available you

2409  
02:03:45,060 --> 02:03:42,940  
can still listen to every minute of fade

2410  
02:03:47,910 --> 02:03:45,070  
to black by just calling six oh five

2411  
02:03:50,370 --> 02:03:47,920  
five six two four four eight two no

2412  
02:03:52,680 --> 02:03:50,380  
smartphone app or internet needed it

2413  
02:03:55,320 --> 02:03:52,690

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2414

02:03:58,170 --> 02:03:55,330

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2415

02:04:00,660 --> 02:03:58,180

six oh five five six two four four eight

2416

02:04:09,590 --> 02:04:00,670

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2417

02:04:13,630 --> 02:04:11,290

[Music]

2418

02:04:15,920 --> 02:04:13,640

[Applause]

2419

02:04:20,030 --> 02:04:15,930

you wanna know a secret

2420

02:04:22,970 --> 02:04:20,040

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2421

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:22,980

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2422

02:04:32,760 --> 02:04:26,239

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2423

02:04:36,760 --> 02:04:34,630

this is fade to black

2424

02:04:40,420 --> 02:04:36,770

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2425

02:04:42,800 --> 02:04:40,430

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2426

02:04:54,170 --> 02:04:42,810

alliance

2427

02:04:59,240 --> 02:04:56,490

welcome back fade to black coming to me

2428

02:05:02,660 --> 02:04:59,250

church our guest tonight is Twitter

2429

02:05:05,490 --> 02:05:02,670

that's right all Twitter all night long

2430

02:05:08,340 --> 02:05:05,500

answer your questions commenting on your

2431

02:05:11,100 --> 02:05:08,350

comments so I'm sitting here I'm going

2432

02:05:14,370 --> 02:05:11,110

through Twitter and two spots in the

2433

02:05:18,930 --> 02:05:14,380

chain here and there's so much to answer

2434

02:05:22,770 --> 02:05:18,940

and it said view 90 more tweets and I

2435

02:05:26,520 --> 02:05:22,780

click brah and I clicked again and I got

2436

02:05:29,250 --> 02:05:26,530

another 90 so I'm literally looking at

2437

02:05:32,670 --> 02:05:29,260

right now 500 tweets in front of me and

2438

02:05:36,200 --> 02:05:32,680

and we have an hour left on the show and

2439

02:05:40,260 --> 02:05:36,210

I'm scrolling through okay so Reverend

2440

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:40,270

Jimmy Pearson wanted to know who was who

2441

02:05:46,890 --> 02:05:42,960

would I want to interview that was dead

2442

02:05:48,750 --> 02:05:46,900

and I think that was it I was crying now

2443

02:05:51,150 --> 02:05:48,760

it's it's five hundred tweets ago and I

2444

02:05:52,350 --> 02:05:51,160

can't get back to it but I that was the

2445

02:05:58,200 --> 02:05:52,360

first part

2446

02:06:00,750 --> 02:05:58,210

Lloyd Pye no question about it he he

2447

02:06:03,990 --> 02:06:00,760

passed away before I had a chance to

2448

02:06:09,330 --> 02:06:04,000

interview him and Lloyd Pye top of the

2449

02:06:11,930 --> 02:06:09,340

list J Allen Hynek J Allen Hynek I would

2450

02:06:17,280 --> 02:06:11,940

have loved to have interviewed him

2451  
02:06:17,580 --> 02:06:17,290  
living living there's no question about

2452  
02:06:21,990 --> 02:06:17,590  
it

2453  
02:06:25,200 --> 02:06:22,000  
jacques valet and we will have him on

2454  
02:06:26,970 --> 02:06:25,210  
the show i you know i spoke to them

2455  
02:06:29,220 --> 02:06:26,980  
because i can't man you know i'll come

2456  
02:06:31,140 --> 02:06:29,230  
on the show any time and like i said

2457  
02:06:33,630 --> 02:06:31,150  
earlier in the in the broadcast it

2458  
02:06:35,700 --> 02:06:33,640  
things just get lost in the smoke you

2459  
02:06:37,260 --> 02:06:35,710  
know and now I'm sitting here thinking

2460  
02:06:39,120 --> 02:06:37,270  
about Jacques I've got to get shocked on

2461  
02:06:41,970 --> 02:06:39,130  
the show so we'll get Jacque Valley on

2462  
02:06:44,570 --> 02:06:41,980  
the show somebody that I've always

2463  
02:06:48,630 --> 02:06:44,580

wanted to interview but Lloyd pie man

2464

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:48,640

Lloyd Pye and without without question J

2465

02:06:54,930 --> 02:06:51,520

Allen Hynek those those are the two so I

2466

02:06:56,820 --> 02:06:54,940

am tell us a scary story this is a shot

2467

02:06:59,370 --> 02:06:56,830

in the dark

2468

02:07:01,710 --> 02:06:59,380

tell us a scary story show more I'm

2469

02:07:04,149 --> 02:07:01,720

gonna do this man oh god I've got

2470

02:07:08,799 --> 02:07:04,159

hundreds of tweets

2471

02:07:11,709 --> 02:07:08,809

let's see I marked a couple and now I'm

2472

02:07:13,869 --> 02:07:11,719

getting lost in the tweets okay tell us

2473

02:07:18,099 --> 02:07:13,879

a scary story I don't know if I have a

2474

02:07:21,819 --> 02:07:18,109

scary story and there was something else

2475

02:07:24,189 --> 02:07:21,829

here Oh Stevie Ray Vaughan is Stevie Ray

2476

02:07:26,739 --> 02:07:24,199

Vaughan my favorite dead guitars wow you

2477

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:26,749

know what and I think yesterday or today

2478

02:07:36,989 --> 02:07:30,800

is the 28th anniversary of uh Stevie

2479

02:07:40,270 --> 02:07:36,999

Ray's death yeah he's up there of course

2480

02:07:42,699 --> 02:07:40,280

Randy Rhoads has got to be right there

2481

02:07:46,379 --> 02:07:42,709

and of course Dimebag Darrell too as

2482

02:07:50,949 --> 02:07:46,389

well Hendricks goes without saying but

2483

02:07:53,739 --> 02:07:50,959

Stevie Ray unbelievable and if you go

2484

02:07:58,509 --> 02:07:53,749

back and you think about and and Randy

2485

02:08:01,569 --> 02:07:58,519

Rhoads too as well they both had such a

2486

02:08:06,279 --> 02:08:01,579

huge influence on music and guitar

2487

02:08:13,540 --> 02:08:06,289

players but their actual career was

2488

02:08:16,659 --> 02:08:13,550

short very very very short their time to

2489

02:08:19,359 --> 02:08:16,669

be out there Stevie Ray you know you're

2490

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:19,369

talking about five years six years seven

2491

02:08:25,839 --> 02:08:23,599

years and then that was it it's it's

2492

02:08:30,359 --> 02:08:25,849

it's a crazy thing to think about and

2493

02:08:33,399 --> 02:08:30,369

also randy rhoads such a short career

2494

02:08:36,520 --> 02:08:33,409

you know there's very little out there

2495

02:08:38,770 --> 02:08:36,530

that is available at least with you know

2496

02:08:41,469 --> 02:08:38,780

I'm talking about the albums with Ozzy

2497

02:08:45,639 --> 02:08:41,479

of course but there's very little video

2498

02:08:47,979 --> 02:08:45,649

of Randy you know there isn't you know

2499

02:08:51,790 --> 02:08:47,989

some some amazing multi camera

2500

02:08:56,080 --> 02:08:51,800

professional shot concert no you know it

2501  
02:09:00,609 --> 02:08:56,090  
doesn't exist wedding you know Dimebag

2502  
02:09:02,619 --> 02:09:00,619  
lots of video lots of stuff and he was

2503  
02:09:05,109 --> 02:09:02,629  
out there and able to play for quite a

2504  
02:09:07,179 --> 02:09:05,119  
long time but but again one of my

2505  
02:09:10,719 --> 02:09:07,189  
favorites that passed away yeah

2506  
02:09:12,129 --> 02:09:10,729  
great great great question let's go to

2507  
02:09:16,449 --> 02:09:12,139  
the phones hi you're live I'm paid to

2508  
02:09:17,440 --> 02:09:16,459  
black who are you on Twitter this is

2509  
02:09:20,920 --> 02:09:17,450  
Dexter day

2510  
02:09:25,590 --> 02:09:20,930  
Jimmy hey Dexter how are you man okay

2511  
02:09:29,320 --> 02:09:25,600  
good man awesome sorry yeah so much fun

2512  
02:09:31,600 --> 02:09:29,330  
yeah I heard you missed my question I

2513  
02:09:35,860 --> 02:09:31,610

thought I just quickly ring in and just

2514

02:09:39,510 --> 02:09:35,870

ask you personally sure all right so the

2515

02:09:42,960 --> 02:09:39,520

question was have you watched

2516

02:09:45,700 --> 02:09:42,970

market-maker and Reverend Pearson's

2517

02:09:52,090 --> 02:09:45,710

fascination straight or the multiverse

2518

02:09:53,020 --> 02:09:52,100

or other multi multiverse maidens on a

2519

02:09:57,220 --> 02:09:53,030

youtube channel

2520

02:10:00,850 --> 02:09:57,230

yes I have I've done both and I love it

2521

02:10:06,670 --> 02:10:00,860

I love it yeah me can i Bart

2522

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:06,680

yeah Mika is is amazing and just his

2523

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:07,280

knowledge

2524

02:10:11,260 --> 02:10:08,960

you know I sit there now and I'm

2525

02:10:15,340 --> 02:10:11,270

listening to it it's it's a lot of fun

2526

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:15,350

to listen to very bright kid with a huge

2527

02:10:20,410 --> 02:10:17,840

future in front of him if he chooses you

2528

02:10:22,990 --> 02:10:20,420

know if he wants to stay on his path

2529

02:10:25,690 --> 02:10:23,000

he's going to be a rock star the

2530

02:10:32,380 --> 02:10:25,700

multiverse Maiden's that is some funny

2531

02:10:34,470 --> 02:10:32,390

stuff that is that is that now man you

2532

02:10:38,770 --> 02:10:34,480

know what I almost said it the wrong way

2533

02:10:43,330 --> 02:10:38,780

so they they're their quest for

2534

02:10:46,030 --> 02:10:43,340

knowledge and and and and how they look

2535

02:10:49,450 --> 02:10:46,040

at life and different researchers and

2536

02:10:51,730 --> 02:10:49,460

and the real-time commentary on our

2537

02:10:54,090 --> 02:10:51,740

community they're right there

2538

02:10:57,790 --> 02:10:54,100

okay the knowledge base is is so solid

2539

02:11:03,130 --> 02:10:57,800

but man I got to tell you it's funny

2540

02:11:05,560 --> 02:11:03,140

it's so funny to listen to listen to

2541

02:11:09,010 --> 02:11:05,570

them I just really really enjoy it it's

2542

02:11:11,680 --> 02:11:09,020

one of the both podcasts fascination

2543

02:11:14,350 --> 02:11:11,690

street and the multiverse Maiden's are

2544

02:11:16,090 --> 02:11:14,360

two great podcast for anybody to go and

2545

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,100

listen to but the multiverse Maiden's

2546

02:11:21,790 --> 02:11:18,320

men they just make me laugh that's funny

2547

02:11:25,810 --> 02:11:21,800

stuff yeah yeah I got to watch my first

2548

02:11:28,570 --> 02:11:25,820

live one on Sunday was for me I was just

2549

02:11:31,220 --> 02:11:28,580

died I I really enjoy many misses we

2550

02:11:33,380 --> 02:11:31,230

really enjoyed it leave me and

2551

02:11:37,220 --> 02:11:33,390

I've listened to all of Jimmy's podcasts

2552

02:11:39,560 --> 02:11:37,230

and make his podcast and I watched their

2553

02:11:41,810 --> 02:11:39,570

live first Facebook one that dropped

2554

02:11:45,350 --> 02:11:41,820

last week and I've been sharing that all

2555

02:11:47,120 --> 02:11:45,360

over Facebook and yeah it's just I I did

2556

02:11:48,680 --> 02:11:47,130

it I did this community I did these

2557

02:11:50,450 --> 02:11:48,690

people I'm going to go back and watch

2558

02:11:52,490 --> 02:11:50,460

all the multiverse Maiden's like

2559

02:11:53,660 --> 02:11:52,500

episodes that I can especially the Holly

2560

02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:53,670

Marais one the other day

2561

02:12:00,610 --> 02:11:56,760

or the other way coming yeah that was I

2562

02:12:03,320 --> 02:12:00,620

listen to that actually live with Rita

2563

02:12:05,090 --> 02:12:03,330

yeah you're you're yeah you're right

2564

02:12:06,800 --> 02:12:05,100

that was spot on the money I wanted to

2565

02:12:11,750 --> 02:12:06,810

ask you really quick before I let you go

2566

02:12:13,850 --> 02:12:11,760

Dexter is I had Peter Maxwell Slattery

2567

02:12:16,520 --> 02:12:13,860

on coast to coast

2568

02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:16,530

this past Saturday and there was a

2569

02:12:20,450 --> 02:12:18,719

question that popped up on Twitter and I

2570

02:12:22,939 --> 02:12:20,460

didn't get to it until it was too late

2571

02:12:25,550 --> 02:12:22,949

and I couldn't ask Peter but the

2572

02:12:29,950 --> 02:12:25,560

question was on Twitter

2573

02:12:33,740 --> 02:12:29,960

where are where's the UFO hot spots in

2574

02:12:35,780 --> 02:12:33,750

Australia like II said II is here in the

2575

02:12:38,540 --> 02:12:35,790

United States that is you know it's a

2576

02:12:42,560 --> 02:12:38,550

guaranteed place to go and have fun well

2577

02:12:46,280 --> 02:12:42,570

where's the hot spots in Australia to go

2578

02:12:47,689 --> 02:12:46,290

and have night watches well you know

2579

02:12:49,790 --> 02:12:47,699

that's a good question I don't think I

2580

02:12:51,229 --> 02:12:49,800

could answer that Jimmy you probably

2581

02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:51,239

have to speak to Peter about that

2582

02:12:58,689 --> 02:12:55,679

definitely he'd know and you know people

2583

02:13:01,010 --> 02:12:58,699

are maybe mark in Sydney marks our honor

2584

02:13:04,100 --> 02:13:01,020

they probably know better than me but

2585

02:13:07,010 --> 02:13:04,110

you know I'm learning Jim you know I've

2586

02:13:08,959 --> 02:13:07,020

got a lot of different Facebook groups

2587

02:13:10,760 --> 02:13:08,969

are more part of it I see five groups

2588

02:13:12,979 --> 02:13:10,770

and stuff like I'm seeing some amazing

2589

02:13:15,709 --> 02:13:12,989

pictures coming up people will have

2590

02:13:17,330 --> 02:13:15,719

experiences every day and so it's

2591

02:13:19,010 --> 02:13:17,340

happening everywhere at the moment as

2592

02:13:22,580 --> 02:13:19,020

far as I know but yeah I don't know the

2593

02:13:25,010 --> 02:13:22,590

hotspots yeah yeah get to get night

2594

02:13:27,470 --> 02:13:25,020

vision and and go out there and just all

2595

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:27,480

I will look up yeah well not you I mean

2596

02:13:35,390 --> 02:13:31,920

anybody yeah yeah I got so much email

2597

02:13:37,400 --> 02:13:35,400

this week from different fate or knots

2598

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:37,410

out there that have gone to bearing

2599

02:13:42,910 --> 02:13:41,280

optics and and got their gen 3 plus

2600

02:13:45,160 --> 02:13:42,920

night vision

2601  
02:13:48,040 --> 02:13:45,170  
and their comments to me man I had no

2602  
02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:48,050  
idea this was going on and that's really

2603  
02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:49,760  
all you how'd I do all right

2604  
02:13:58,060 --> 02:13:51,440  
you don't necessarily need night vision

2605  
02:13:59,710 --> 02:13:58,070  
but no no no I say a a city video is all

2606  
02:14:01,150 --> 02:13:59,720  
that noise and that's amazing I mean

2607  
02:14:03,190 --> 02:14:01,160  
that's actually amazing we have got has

2608  
02:14:07,450 --> 02:14:03,200  
got to experience a couple like it was

2609  
02:14:09,670 --> 02:14:07,460  
off the hook it was you know what Dexter

2610  
02:14:12,100 --> 02:14:09,680  
before I let you go this is what was

2611  
02:14:15,490 --> 02:14:12,110  
amazing for me about what went down at

2612  
02:14:17,770 --> 02:14:15,500  
he said he I'm looking at what I'm

2613  
02:14:21,160 --> 02:14:17,780

looking at and I'm making my comments

2614

02:14:25,000 --> 02:14:21,170

and I'm shining the laser on it and and

2615

02:14:27,850 --> 02:14:25,010

I wasn't getting anybody reacting and I

2616

02:14:29,560 --> 02:14:27,860

would you know turn turn around and look

2617

02:14:31,660 --> 02:14:29,570

around and everybody was looking in

2618

02:14:33,820 --> 02:14:31,670

other directions at other stuff it was

2619

02:14:36,460 --> 02:14:33,830

going on yes

2620

02:14:41,710 --> 02:14:36,470

yeah all at the same time and how crazy

2621

02:14:45,340 --> 02:14:41,720

is that you know and yeah I was like I

2622

02:14:48,700 --> 02:14:45,350

mean my I'm just enjoying my own show

2623

02:14:51,100 --> 02:14:48,710

over here often and everybody else is

2624

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:51,110

looking north and south and west and

2625

02:14:57,870 --> 02:14:55,280

looking at Mount Adams and it was it was

2626

02:15:00,850 --> 02:14:57,880

like that all night long those videos

2627

02:15:04,780 --> 02:15:00,860

and I watched all of them that and

2628

02:15:06,340 --> 02:15:04,790

they're posted up on the ESET e YouTube

2629

02:15:08,820 --> 02:15:06,350

channel but they're also up on coast to

2630

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:08,830

coast and go check him out there but

2631

02:15:15,400 --> 02:15:12,320

those videos really really spell it out

2632

02:15:18,580 --> 02:15:15,410

that's that's exactly what was going on

2633

02:15:20,890 --> 02:15:18,590

there it was in all directions multiple

2634

02:15:25,090 --> 02:15:20,900

sightings all at the same time it was

2635

02:15:26,380 --> 02:15:25,100

wild in January I've got the

2636

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:26,390

consciousness conference that I'm

2637

02:15:30,520 --> 02:15:28,880

attending at uluru in the middle of

2638

02:15:31,930 --> 02:15:30,530

Australia right near Alice Springs right

2639

02:15:33,280 --> 02:15:31,940

near where point gap is so we're gonna

2640

02:15:35,800 --> 02:15:33,290

be dogged out for three days out there

2641

02:15:36,820 --> 02:15:35,810

and we're hoping to see some stuff out

2642

02:15:38,020 --> 02:15:36,830

there apparently and there's stuff going

2643

02:15:40,060 --> 02:15:38,030

on out there and they have these

2644

02:15:42,700 --> 02:15:40,070

conferences on life and that's going to

2645

02:15:44,770 --> 02:15:42,710

be the place for me so yeah yeah keep us

2646

02:15:47,100 --> 02:15:44,780

posted out yeah keep us posted and see

2647

02:15:50,200 --> 02:15:47,110

if you can shoot some video Dexter

2648

02:15:52,210 --> 02:15:50,210

officer so thank you Jimmy thank you so

2649

02:15:53,310 --> 02:15:52,220

much my friend be safe and be well out

2650

02:15:56,560 --> 02:15:53,320

there

2651  
02:15:58,750 --> 02:15:56,570  
Gobekli Tepe Martin go back Lee tappy

2652  
02:16:00,970 --> 02:15:58,760  
so I'm talking about Australia Dexter

2653  
02:16:04,000 --> 02:16:00,980  
Dave coming in yeah multiverse maidens

2654  
02:16:05,080 --> 02:16:04,010  
man and fascination street for all of

2655  
02:16:08,620 --> 02:16:05,090  
you out there if you haven't checked it

2656  
02:16:11,710 --> 02:16:08,630  
out those are two amazing podcasts to go

2657  
02:16:13,900 --> 02:16:11,720  
and check out and let's get back to

2658  
02:16:17,080 --> 02:16:13,910  
Twitter this is our Twitter night here

2659  
02:16:20,890 --> 02:16:17,090  
I've man I you guys have no idea how

2660  
02:16:22,810 --> 02:16:20,900  
backed up I am but let me get straight

2661  
02:16:25,960 --> 02:16:22,820  
to this Jimmy what was your favorite

2662  
02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:25,970  
show you played when you played in the

2663  
02:16:31,480 --> 02:16:28,880

hair band oh man

2664

02:16:34,240 --> 02:16:31,490

that's going back a long ways all of the

2665

02:16:37,890 --> 02:16:34,250

shows that we did at gazzarri's remember

2666

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:37,900

we played there like six or eight times

2667

02:16:45,549 --> 02:16:40,960

one summer that would have probably been

2668

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:45,559

1985 that was great you know what we

2669

02:16:53,169 --> 02:16:48,639

when we played The Troubadour that was

2670

02:16:54,690 --> 02:16:53,179

that was really cool as well the whiskey

2671

02:17:00,570 --> 02:16:54,700

all great oh wow

2672

02:17:03,850 --> 02:17:00,580

wait a minute we played out at in

2673

02:17:08,350 --> 02:17:03,860

Bakersfield at the racetrack out there

2674

02:17:11,530 --> 02:17:08,360

in the infield oh man some hot rod show

2675

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:11,540

but that was pretty epic that was a lot

2676  
02:17:18,339 --> 02:17:15,040  
of fun so many I can the Pomona Valley

2677  
02:17:20,230 --> 02:17:18,349  
Auditorium that was that was a great

2678  
02:17:22,900 --> 02:17:20,240  
night too as well I don't know too many

2679  
02:17:24,760 --> 02:17:22,910  
too many let me stay on this if you're

2680  
02:17:34,540 --> 02:17:24,770  
on hold stay right there I will get to

2681  
02:17:38,650 --> 02:17:34,550  
you in two to ttp let's see Jimmy will

2682  
02:17:43,570 --> 02:17:38,660  
you have a reveal a small secret about

2683  
02:17:47,950 --> 02:17:43,580  
Rita man I've got to eat dinner tonight

2684  
02:17:51,430 --> 02:17:47,960  
after the show I can't do that I'll say

2685  
02:17:55,780 --> 02:17:51,440  
this okay I'll give everybody a secret

2686  
02:17:56,560 --> 02:17:55,790  
about Rita we have we have four dogs for

2687  
02:18:02,020 --> 02:17:56,570  
small dogs

2688  
02:18:04,930 --> 02:18:02,030

we have Portia and Malcolm to Miniature

2689

02:18:07,040 --> 02:18:04,940

Schnauzers that are both ten years old

2690

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:07,050

been with us a long time we

2691

02:18:12,530 --> 02:18:10,080

Luna another rescue all three are

2692

02:18:15,559 --> 02:18:12,540

rescues and we have Luna I don't know

2693

02:18:19,730 --> 02:18:15,569

what she is but she is cute whatever she

2694

02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:19,740

is she's like a chihuahua mix long hair

2695

02:18:26,000 --> 02:18:22,800

funny dog - she's so cool and then we

2696

02:18:27,799 --> 02:18:26,010

have Teddy and let me tell you if I'm

2697

02:18:32,080 --> 02:18:27,809

gonna throw read under the bus with the

2698

02:18:39,320 --> 02:18:32,090

secret she loves Teddy so much so much

2699

02:18:41,240 --> 02:18:39,330

that Teddy gets his own food yeah the

2700

02:18:44,860 --> 02:18:41,250

other dogs are sitting there watching

2701

02:18:49,099 --> 02:18:44,870

Teddy get the good stuff

2702

02:18:51,889 --> 02:18:49,109

I can't do anything about it

2703

02:18:53,629 --> 02:18:51,899

and I love it I won't change it for

2704

02:18:58,759 --> 02:18:53,639

anything in the world but her love for

2705

02:19:00,580 --> 02:18:58,769

teddy is is it reign supreme and the

2706

02:19:02,629 --> 02:19:00,590

other dogs are just sitting there going

2707

02:19:04,669 --> 02:19:02,639

what's going on man

2708

02:19:07,490 --> 02:19:04,679

I don't get it the other dogs are not

2709

02:19:12,110 --> 02:19:07,500

allowed on the bed Teddy Teddy could do

2710

02:19:16,070 --> 02:19:12,120

whatever he wants so there you go there

2711

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:16,080

you go okay Jimmy does playing for 32

2712

02:19:22,759 --> 02:19:18,719

Hertz instead of for 40 really grow hair

2713

02:19:24,889 --> 02:19:22,769

that's funny that is funny

2714

02:19:27,040 --> 02:19:24,899

oh somebody asked me earlier I wanted to

2715

02:19:31,040 --> 02:19:27,050

get back to this somebody asked me about

2716

02:19:34,879 --> 02:19:31,050

John Titor and if I thought John Titor

2717

02:19:38,299 --> 02:19:34,889

was real I do and the reason why I think

2718

02:19:44,209 --> 02:19:38,309

the time traveler John Titor is real is

2719

02:19:48,020 --> 02:19:44,219

that it has never been debunked

2720

02:19:51,080 --> 02:19:48,030

nobody's busted anybody there has

2721

02:19:54,170 --> 02:19:51,090

nothing has come forward with the John

2722

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:54,180

Titor story to blow it wide open and I'm

2723

02:20:02,719 --> 02:19:59,280

talking about a friend an ex-boyfriend

2724

02:20:05,330 --> 02:20:02,729

or an ex-girlfriend or an ex-wife or an

2725

02:20:06,800 --> 02:20:05,340

ex-husband somebody to just pull forward

2726

02:20:09,020 --> 02:20:06,810

and go here's all the John Titor

2727

02:20:10,820 --> 02:20:09,030

evidence this is how it happened here's

2728

02:20:13,450 --> 02:20:10,830

how we did the artwork here's how we

2729

02:20:16,700 --> 02:20:13,460

shot the video here is the picture of

2730

02:20:17,440 --> 02:20:16,710

inside the the car and this is what

2731

02:20:19,930 --> 02:20:17,450

happened

2732

02:20:21,700 --> 02:20:19,940

the here's the time machine and this is

2733

02:20:23,860 --> 02:20:21,710

how we did the graphics on it and

2734

02:20:28,091 --> 02:20:23,870

there's how we did the labels and you

2735

02:20:31,060 --> 02:20:28,101

know nobody nobody's been busted nobody

2736

02:20:35,080 --> 02:20:31,070

nobody nobody's been busted there's been

2737

02:20:37,180 --> 02:20:35,090

a lot of attempts at debunking that all

2738

02:20:41,620 --> 02:20:37,190

of it absolutely went nowhere

2739

02:20:44,980 --> 02:20:41,630

so as solid as the evidence may seem no

2740

02:20:47,860 --> 02:20:44,990

no that's that's what's trippy for me

2741

02:20:51,490 --> 02:20:47,870

about John Titor got nobody's been

2742

02:20:53,740 --> 02:20:51,500

busted so I'm I'm there I'm there I

2743

02:20:58,690 --> 02:20:53,750

still think the John Titor story is real

2744

02:21:01,631 --> 02:20:58,700

and the reason why he hasn't been busted

2745

02:21:04,511 --> 02:21:01,641

is is simple because it's a real case

2746

02:21:09,790 --> 02:21:04,521

number one number two why hasn't he come

2747

02:21:14,440 --> 02:21:09,800

back he can't so that's it let's see

2748

02:21:17,320 --> 02:21:14,450

this for Michael how about a pole on

2749

02:21:21,341 --> 02:21:17,330

free will does it exist or is it an

2750

02:21:26,500 --> 02:21:21,351

illusion the most important y gobekli

2751  
02:21:32,410 --> 02:21:26,510  
tepe that's for Mike Peron the free will

2752  
02:21:36,400 --> 02:21:32,420  
is an interesting situation now if we

2753  
02:21:39,310 --> 02:21:36,410  
just go with science and we talk about

2754  
02:21:43,511 --> 02:21:39,320  
math and we go back to the Big Bang and

2755  
02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:43,521  
and how everything was created it's

2756  
02:21:49,091 --> 02:21:46,160  
purely math it's just it's just math

2757  
02:21:51,100 --> 02:21:49,101  
it's just just the way that it is all

2758  
02:21:53,140 --> 02:21:51,110  
the way to the creation of gold and

2759  
02:21:56,500 --> 02:21:53,150  
carbon and diamonds and planets and

2760  
02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:56,510  
stars and and all of the galaxies and

2761  
02:22:02,770 --> 02:21:59,840  
and the universe that it would would

2762  
02:22:07,600 --> 02:22:02,780  
have and did play out the way that it

2763  
02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:07,610

did because of math so if that is the

2764

02:22:18,660 --> 02:22:14,800

case then part of that math is us 1 & 2

2765

02:22:22,960 --> 02:22:18,670

we think we are making our own decisions

2766

02:22:29,080 --> 02:22:22,970

and freewill is a creation of that math

2767

02:22:30,980 --> 02:22:29,090

and so we think we're making a decision

2768

02:22:33,350 --> 02:22:30,990

but we would have made that too

2769

02:22:35,480 --> 02:22:33,360

decision anyway because of free well and

2770

02:22:37,250 --> 02:22:35,490

let's say that there are because of the

2771

02:22:39,530 --> 02:22:37,260

math because you have three or four

2772

02:22:41,301 --> 02:22:39,540

decisions in front of you I'm gonna have

2773

02:22:43,640 --> 02:22:41,311

a turkey sandwich I'm gonna have a salad

2774

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:43,650

I'm gonna have a cheeseburger I'm gonna

2775

02:22:49,070 --> 02:22:46,800

just have water and soda crackers I've

2776

02:22:51,650 --> 02:22:49,080

got four decisions in front of me I am

2777

02:22:54,140 --> 02:22:51,660

going to make and I am gonna have the

2778

02:22:57,410 --> 02:22:54,150

water and the soda crackers I've just

2779

02:23:04,341 --> 02:22:57,420

made a decision based on free will or

2780

02:23:06,921 --> 02:23:04,351

did I right it's it's interesting I

2781

02:23:11,890 --> 02:23:06,931

don't know you know I would like to

2782

02:23:16,820 --> 02:23:11,900

think that free will is an absolute and

2783

02:23:19,940 --> 02:23:16,830

that our future is depending on us but

2784

02:23:22,461 --> 02:23:19,950

and are the decisions that we make or or

2785

02:23:25,240 --> 02:23:22,471

all of those decisions something that

2786

02:23:30,110 --> 02:23:25,250

would happen anyway

2787

02:23:35,000 --> 02:23:30,120

yeah it's complex it's a crazy zone to

2788

02:23:37,011 --> 02:23:35,010

go into and to contemplate this yeah you

2789

02:23:39,320 --> 02:23:37,021

know we live in the United States man

2790

02:23:42,830 --> 02:23:39,330

it's a free country - free country we

2791

02:23:47,261 --> 02:23:42,840

make our own decisions here or was it

2792

02:23:50,631 --> 02:23:47,271

the universe creating that anyway yeah

2793

02:23:52,970 --> 02:23:50,641

yeah is it simple math let's go to the

2794

02:24:04,370 --> 02:23:52,980

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2795

02:24:09,560 --> 02:24:04,380

who is this on Twitter I just wanted to

2796

02:24:15,080 --> 02:24:09,570

hear you say it how are you everybody

2797

02:24:21,171 --> 02:24:15,090

its bonk Steve how are you man lovely

2798

02:24:27,461 --> 02:24:21,181

just lovely fun night tonight right so

2799

02:24:30,200 --> 02:24:27,471

what time what's on your mind my mind

2800

02:24:33,230 --> 02:24:30,210

when you're out there to see City Ranch

2801

02:24:36,500 --> 02:24:33,240

yes and you always see in all of this

2802

02:24:42,860 --> 02:24:36,510

activity I mean a phenomenal amount of

2803

02:24:44,660 --> 02:24:42,870

activity does it dawn on you at some

2804

02:24:48,719 --> 02:24:44,670

point

2805

02:24:59,040 --> 02:24:48,729

what is all that activity for what what

2806

02:25:02,819 --> 02:24:59,050

what is the purpose of that I got I got

2807

02:25:06,750 --> 02:25:02,829

where you're going all right so let me

2808

02:25:10,609 --> 02:25:06,760

let me flip this over on you and I want

2809

02:25:18,200 --> 02:25:10,619

you to think about something okay how

2810

02:25:21,240 --> 02:25:18,210

many things have we sent to Mars

2811

02:25:26,340 --> 02:25:21,250

not only United States but everybody

2812

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:26,350

right no humans I you know on board well

2813

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:29,920

that we know of but how many things have

2814

02:25:38,609 --> 02:25:33,520

we sent to Mars and if you were I guess

2815

02:25:41,729 --> 02:25:38,619

25 or 30 different right and that's just

2816

02:25:44,939 --> 02:25:41,739

and that's just us that's planet Earth

2817

02:25:48,929 --> 02:25:44,949

showing stuff over there right now if

2818

02:25:51,660 --> 02:25:48,939

you are a Martian and you're kicking

2819

02:25:54,540 --> 02:25:51,670

back right it's like every year

2820

02:25:59,849 --> 02:25:54,550

something new is landing something new

2821

02:26:02,490 --> 02:25:59,859

is exploding and not landing right but

2822

02:26:04,439 --> 02:26:02,500

coming in and you're wondering what are

2823

02:26:07,170 --> 02:26:04,449

they doing why are they doing that you

2824

02:26:12,090 --> 02:26:07,180

know what's going on what's now now

2825

02:26:16,200 --> 02:26:12,100

think about Earth and how many

2826

02:26:18,300 --> 02:26:16,210

civilizations out there are sending

2827

02:26:21,569 --> 02:26:18,310

stuff here to just check out this planet

2828

02:26:25,189 --> 02:26:21,579

one way or another and monitor and just

2829

02:26:28,920 --> 02:26:25,199

observe just like we're doing with Mars

2830

02:26:31,710 --> 02:26:28,930

now could that be what's going on could

2831

02:26:35,960 --> 02:26:31,720

it just be probes and Scout you know the

2832

02:26:39,599 --> 02:26:35,970

things and and and different ways to

2833

02:26:43,189 --> 02:26:39,609

monitor what we are doing here and then

2834

02:26:50,029 --> 02:26:43,199

I want you to think about this our

2835

02:26:53,969 --> 02:26:50,039

galaxy the Milky Way right one of

2836

02:26:56,130 --> 02:26:53,979

trillions of galaxies in our tree I'm

2837

02:26:58,010 --> 02:26:56,140

just a crazy amount of guy we don't even

2838

02:27:00,269 --> 02:26:58,020

know we don't even right

2839

02:27:03,359 --> 02:27:00,279

not even the the number was

2840

02:27:05,639 --> 02:27:03,369

extraordinary okay now so let's think

2841

02:27:10,109 --> 02:27:05,649

about this for a second our Milky Way

2842

02:27:11,010 --> 02:27:10,119

our Sun is four-and-a-half billion years

2843

02:27:15,179 --> 02:27:11,020

old

2844

02:27:19,319 --> 02:27:15,189

our Sun the mill the universe is 13.8

2845

02:27:23,580 --> 02:27:19,329

billion years old do you know how old

2846

02:27:26,010 --> 02:27:23,590

the oldest stars are in our galaxy in

2847

02:27:27,269 --> 02:27:26,020

the Milky Way our Sun is four-and-a-half

2848

02:27:29,160 --> 02:27:27,279

billion years old

2849

02:27:31,130 --> 02:27:29,170

does that mean that the Milky Way is

2850

02:27:34,620 --> 02:27:31,140

four-and-a-half billion years old

2851  
02:27:44,929 --> 02:27:34,630  
no do you know the age of the oldest

2852  
02:27:51,660 --> 02:27:44,939  
stars in our Milky Way well right

2853  
02:27:56,370 --> 02:27:51,670  
thirteen billion years old so how old

2854  
02:28:04,529 --> 02:27:56,380  
and how much is out there I'm talking

2855  
02:28:10,609 --> 02:28:04,539  
about civilizations if it's crazy it's a

2856  
02:28:14,489 --> 02:28:10,619  
crazy large number so i knows who we

2857  
02:28:18,630 --> 02:28:14,499  
that we are here i mean that the numbers

2858  
02:28:21,599 --> 02:28:18,640  
of advanced civilizations in our Milky

2859  
02:28:24,779 --> 02:28:21,609  
Way it's it's an extraordinary large

2860  
02:28:27,960 --> 02:28:24,789  
huge number and they're out there

2861  
02:28:29,639 --> 02:28:27,970  
looking for us just like we're trying to

2862  
02:28:31,920 --> 02:28:29,649  
find life on Mars right and we're

2863  
02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:31,930

sending probes out there but if you

2864

02:28:37,859 --> 02:28:33,760

think about the advanced civilizations

2865

02:28:42,599 --> 02:28:37,869

that have the ability to go to a moon go

2866

02:28:46,529 --> 02:28:42,609

to a planet go and 3d print more Scout

2867

02:28:48,540 --> 02:28:46,539

ships more satellites more probes and

2868

02:28:50,069 --> 02:28:48,550

they just go across the universe

2869

02:28:52,229 --> 02:28:50,079

building as they go

2870

02:28:55,800 --> 02:28:52,239

not necessarily sending from their

2871

02:28:58,800 --> 02:28:55,810

specific star system right or their

2872

02:29:01,500 --> 02:28:58,810

planet but they have the ability to just

2873

02:29:04,620 --> 02:29:01,510

go and figure out the Milky Way and go

2874

02:29:08,069 --> 02:29:04,630

in and just check out stuff well it's

2875

02:29:10,591 --> 02:29:08,079

been going on for millions if not

2876  
02:29:14,551 --> 02:29:10,601  
billions of years

2877  
02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:14,561  
and and the amount of civilizations out

2878  
02:29:19,980 --> 02:29:16,960  
there that know about planet Earth

2879  
02:29:23,761 --> 02:29:19,990  
man there's no question so you go up the

2880  
02:29:27,480 --> 02:29:23,771  
east SETI and you see 50 60 70 sightings

2881  
02:29:32,100 --> 02:29:27,490  
in a night well of course you would

2882  
02:29:34,320 --> 02:29:32,110  
of course you have to expect that so

2883  
02:29:37,410 --> 02:29:34,330  
that's what it's not necessarily

2884  
02:29:39,961 --> 02:29:37,420  
somebody sitting on it and piloting it

2885  
02:29:44,011 --> 02:29:39,971  
and there could be that too as well but

2886  
02:29:46,230 --> 02:29:44,021  
it could be an extraordinary amount of a

2887  
02:29:48,511 --> 02:29:46,240  
number of things that are just here

2888  
02:29:54,001 --> 02:29:48,521

checking out this planet absolutely

2889

02:29:55,950 --> 02:29:54,011

without question Steve it's phenomenal

2890

02:30:00,270 --> 02:29:55,960

yes it has phenomenal amount of

2891

02:30:01,711 --> 02:30:00,280

civilizations that are out there and

2892

02:30:05,671 --> 02:30:01,721

it's phenomenal many civilizations

2893

02:30:07,370 --> 02:30:05,681

that's due to this extraordinary law

2894

02:30:11,580 --> 02:30:07,380

that no it's extraordinary

2895

02:30:13,591 --> 02:30:11,590

extraordinarily large and most most

2896

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:13,601

people out there and I mean when I say

2897

02:30:20,190 --> 02:30:16,080

most it's ninety nine out of a hundred

2898

02:30:24,450 --> 02:30:20,200

walking out there that have no idea that

2899

02:30:26,511 --> 02:30:24,460

we have 13 billion year old stars in our

2900

02:30:31,350 --> 02:30:26,521

galaxy

2901  
02:30:36,690 --> 02:30:31,360  
that's how oh I mean it's a crazy large

2902  
02:30:40,530 --> 02:30:36,700  
number of what advanced life is here in

2903  
02:30:43,080 --> 02:30:40,540  
our galaxy and that's it that's it you

2904  
02:30:44,910 --> 02:30:43,090  
know we're only four and our stars for

2905  
02:30:45,751 --> 02:30:44,920  
it our Sun is four-and-a-half billion

2906  
02:30:48,690 --> 02:30:45,761  
years old

2907  
02:30:52,171 --> 02:30:48,700  
I am Telling You there are stars in our

2908  
02:30:57,480 --> 02:30:52,181  
galaxy that are eight billion years

2909  
02:31:00,421 --> 02:30:57,490  
older you know just think about that not

2910  
02:31:02,970 --> 02:31:00,431  
another galaxy you know not in dromeda

2911  
02:31:04,020 --> 02:31:02,980  
not another galaxy that's out of our

2912  
02:31:08,490 --> 02:31:04,030  
galaxy

2913  
02:31:12,801 --> 02:31:08,500

right here of which we have five hundred

2914

02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:12,811

billion stars oh man it's just that's

2915

02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:16,240

every billion is a thousand million and

2916

02:31:23,320 --> 02:31:19,840

then we're talking about just just man

2917

02:31:31,840 --> 02:31:23,330

it just you know just blows the mind

2918

02:31:32,800 --> 02:31:31,850

and for people not to grass I mean the

2919

02:31:35,139 --> 02:31:32,810

numbers don't lie

2920

02:31:37,150 --> 02:31:35,149

really no they don't it's all it's all

2921

02:31:39,160 --> 02:31:37,160

it's all in the numbers you know you

2922

02:31:42,160 --> 02:31:39,170

don't have to have proof it's the

2923

02:31:44,920 --> 02:31:42,170

numbers too is the proof that's right

2924

02:31:50,380 --> 02:31:44,930

that's right the time and the numbers is

2925

02:31:57,820 --> 02:31:50,390

the proof Steve if we exist then the

2926

02:31:59,889 --> 02:31:57,830

numbers are in it far outweighs the

2927

02:32:03,849 --> 02:31:59,899

possibility that does not but yeah I

2928

02:32:07,840 --> 02:32:03,859

know this because we exist is proof

2929

02:32:09,880 --> 02:32:07,850

enough that the numbers don't lie for

2930

02:32:12,309 --> 02:32:09,890

proof of existence elsewhere in the

2931

02:32:15,520 --> 02:32:12,319

galaxy and in the universe you can't

2932

02:32:24,360 --> 02:32:15,530

there are not enough zeroes to put

2933

02:32:28,950 --> 02:32:24,370

number how many of those different

2934

02:32:32,889 --> 02:32:28,960

species that that come here you know

2935

02:32:36,250 --> 02:32:32,899

they may not be interested in us humans

2936

02:32:39,040 --> 02:32:36,260

walking around not all of them no no no

2937

02:32:41,950 --> 02:32:39,050

that could be here to study you know the

2938

02:32:45,940 --> 02:32:41,960

way a little or you know plant life in

2939

02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:45,950

the Amazon line or you know but they may

2940

02:32:53,320 --> 02:32:49,359

need something else that this planet has

2941

02:32:56,080 --> 02:32:53,330

to help them know nothing you know

2942

02:32:58,230 --> 02:32:56,090

nothing at all at all Steve Steve Steve

2943

02:33:03,900 --> 02:32:58,240

seeds check this out

2944

02:33:08,080 --> 02:33:03,910

let's take this a step further here

2945

02:33:11,700 --> 02:33:08,090

imagine for a second civilizations out

2946

02:33:14,080 --> 02:33:11,710

there scouting this galaxy for

2947

02:33:18,670 --> 02:33:14,090

interesting planets that could support

2948

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:18,680

life right they probably and let's say

2949

02:33:24,580 --> 02:33:20,479

that they've been doing it for a million

2950

02:33:28,929 --> 02:33:24,590

years a million years they have a list

2951

02:33:33,880 --> 02:33:28,939

of planets that with life on it that are

2952

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:33,890

the list is millions long millions long

2953

02:33:36,700 --> 02:33:36,319

earth is just right in the middle of

2954

02:33:41,500 --> 02:33:36,710

that

2955

02:33:44,320 --> 02:33:41,510

planet right and they're out there just

2956

02:33:46,750 --> 02:33:44,330

just finding you know habitable planets

2957

02:33:48,640 --> 02:33:46,760

and and and what the status is maybe

2958

02:33:55,210 --> 02:33:48,650

there's a little report and some notes

2959

02:33:58,450 --> 02:33:55,220

on what's on earth right trees that's

2960

02:34:01,060 --> 02:33:58,460

what I'm that's right right and and

2961

02:34:05,440 --> 02:34:01,070

think about it like that

2962

02:34:09,969 --> 02:34:05,450

earth isn't the only one it's one of

2963

02:34:14,140 --> 02:34:09,979

millions just in this galaxy just in

2964

02:34:16,570 --> 02:34:14,150

this galaxy you know and we're not even

2965

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:16,580

so sure for the only one in our solar

2966

02:34:20,290 --> 02:34:17,200

system

2967

02:34:23,610 --> 02:34:20,300

there could be like Venus there could be

2968

02:34:29,590 --> 02:34:23,620

life on Mercury there could be life on

2969

02:34:32,219 --> 02:34:29,600

Mars that's right

2970

02:34:35,140 --> 02:34:32,229

that's right you know we haven't been

2971

02:34:37,420 --> 02:34:35,150

told about it or whatever but without a

2972

02:34:41,560 --> 02:34:37,430

doubt that there has definitely been

2973

02:34:46,840 --> 02:34:41,570

like in the past on molars I believe

2974

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:46,850

firmly that moment was very half of the

2975

02:34:52,090 --> 02:34:47,840

world at one time

2976

02:34:59,980 --> 02:34:52,100

sure and Mars was ordered that we you

2977

02:35:05,020 --> 02:34:59,990

know in probably had intelligent life no

2978

02:35:09,120 --> 02:35:05,030

questions probably like there you go hey

2979

02:35:13,380 --> 02:35:09,130

Steve Steve Steve

2980

02:35:20,290 --> 02:35:17,110

amen special night special night here

2981

02:35:22,180 --> 02:35:20,300

and a it's only complete when you do

2982

02:35:28,270 --> 02:35:22,190

your drive-by thank you so much Steve

2983

02:35:30,700 --> 02:35:28,280

give my best to the family you to bunk

2984

02:35:34,420 --> 02:35:30,710

Steve Steve bunker coming in I've got

2985

02:35:36,370 --> 02:35:34,430

two and Steve is so cool that we just

2986

02:35:40,030 --> 02:35:36,380

blew past a commercial break because

2987

02:35:42,969 --> 02:35:40,040

it's bunk Steve yeah man you think about

2988

02:35:44,350 --> 02:35:42,979

the numbers you think about the numbers

2989

02:35:46,810 --> 02:35:44,360

right there

2990

02:35:49,840 --> 02:35:46,820

and I could go on and on and on and on

2991

02:35:52,420 --> 02:35:49,850

and on about the numbers and and the

2992

02:35:55,120 --> 02:35:52,430

implications of it the ages of things

2993

02:35:55,900 --> 02:35:55,130

the amounts of things but there's nobody

2994

02:35:57,460 --> 02:35:55,910

out there

2995

02:36:00,430 --> 02:35:57,470

no sceptic that will say that we're

2996

02:36:02,620 --> 02:36:00,440

alone in the universe not today not what

2997

02:36:07,040 --> 02:36:02,630

there isn't anybody that'll say it

2998

02:36:20,081 --> 02:36:09,360

one segment left I'll be right back

2999

02:36:23,241 --> 02:36:20,091

[Music]

3000

02:36:23,900 --> 02:36:23,251

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3001  
02:36:32,480 --> 02:36:23,910  
Church

3002  
02:36:43,600 --> 02:36:32,490  
opinion reading a book will not make you

3003  
02:36:46,220 --> 02:36:43,610  
smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3004  
02:36:48,801 --> 02:36:46,230  
this year we've experienced more than

3005  
02:36:51,051 --> 02:36:48,811  
our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3006  
02:36:53,301 --> 02:36:51,061  
fade to black and last month I decided

3007  
02:36:55,701 --> 02:36:53,311  
to make sure my family does not have to

3008  
02:36:58,881 --> 02:36:55,711  
worry about food should we get caught in

3009  
02:36:59,451 --> 02:36:58,891  
a real emergency situation introducing

3010  
02:37:01,551 --> 02:36:59,461  
Humana

3011  
02:37:03,470 --> 02:37:01,561  
a healthy storable product that tastes

3012  
02:37:05,480 --> 02:37:03,480  
so good that you'll want to eat it every

3013  
02:37:07,940 --> 02:37:05,490

day instead of just during those times

3014

02:37:11,331 --> 02:37:07,950

of duress all new manna products have a

3015

02:37:13,991 --> 02:37:11,341

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

3016

02:37:16,400 --> 02:37:14,001

no preservatives and are made in America

3017

02:37:18,470 --> 02:37:16,410

with the new manna pack in your home

3018

02:37:20,991 --> 02:37:18,480

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3019

02:37:24,171 --> 02:37:21,001

that you protected your family not only

3020

02:37:26,541 --> 02:37:24,181

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3021

02:37:28,881 --> 02:37:26,551

you can too just click on the new manna

3022

02:37:30,921 --> 02:37:28,891

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3023

02:37:33,321 --> 02:37:30,931

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3024

02:37:35,451 --> 02:37:33,331

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3025

02:37:40,551 --> 02:37:35,461

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3026  
02:37:43,430 --> 02:37:40,561  
seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3027  
02:37:45,801 --> 02:37:43,440  
beans from Central America with dashes

3028  
02:37:48,201 --> 02:37:45,811  
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3029  
02:37:51,261 --> 02:37:48,211  
then roast it to the dark side of fade

3030  
02:37:54,440 --> 02:37:51,271  
to black you create the ultimate brew of

3031  
02:37:58,190 --> 02:37:54,450  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3032  
02:38:00,801 --> 02:37:58,200  
blend from river moon coffee yes River

3033  
02:38:02,421 --> 02:38:00,811  
moons darkest customized roast was

3034  
02:38:06,081 --> 02:38:02,431  
created for the love of

3035  
02:38:08,600 --> 02:38:06,091  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3036  
02:38:11,071 --> 02:38:08,610  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3037  
02:38:15,361 --> 02:38:11,081  
every sip of this full-bodied

3038  
02:38:16,711 --> 02:38:15,371

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

3039

02:38:20,071 --> 02:38:16,721

distinct bittersweet chocolate

3040

02:38:22,321 --> 02:38:20,081

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3041

02:38:25,171 --> 02:38:22,331

further into the darkness of the roast

3042

02:38:27,871 --> 02:38:25,181

is fade to black blend from River moon

3043

02:38:29,970 --> 02:38:27,881

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3044

02:38:33,661 --> 02:38:29,980

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3045

02:38:38,761 --> 02:38:33,671

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3046

02:38:40,831 --> 02:38:38,771

today gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3047

02:38:43,921 --> 02:38:40,841

something serious for a minute your age

3048

02:38:46,411 --> 02:38:43,931

getting old has its perks but remember

3049

02:38:48,421 --> 02:38:46,421

being a few years younger you know your

3050

02:38:50,310 --> 02:38:48,431

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3051  
02:38:52,291 --> 02:38:50,320  
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3052  
02:38:54,541 --> 02:38:52,301  
haunting you and you just felt better

3053  
02:38:57,271 --> 02:38:54,551  
well we can't turn back the clocks and

3054  
02:38:59,611 --> 02:38:57,281  
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3055  
02:39:02,551 --> 02:38:59,621  
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3056  
02:39:04,591 --> 02:39:02,561  
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3057  
02:39:06,271 --> 02:39:04,601  
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3058  
02:39:07,970 --> 02:39:06,281  
helps your body maintain its peak

3059  
02:39:10,621 --> 02:39:07,980  
performance and fight the aging process

3060  
02:39:12,121 --> 02:39:10,631  
imagine sleeping better looking better

3061  
02:39:14,581 --> 02:39:12,131  
and feeling better

3062  
02:39:16,531 --> 02:39:14,591  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3063  
02:39:19,231 --> 02:39:16,541

thousands of people just like you at

3064

02:39:21,720 --> 02:39:19,241

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3065

02:39:23,100 --> 02:39:21,730

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3066

02:39:25,021 --> 02:39:23,110

will feel when your family and friends

3067

02:39:27,361 --> 02:39:25,031

are asking you what you did to look so

3068

02:39:29,671 --> 02:39:27,371

good your secret will be nature's youth

3069

02:39:32,251 --> 02:39:29,681

RSF it's time to start looking better

3070

02:39:34,231 --> 02:39:32,261

and feeling better learn more in order

3071

02:39:44,501 --> 02:39:34,241

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3072

02:39:59,031 --> 02:39:48,230

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3073

02:40:03,800 --> 02:39:59,041

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3074

02:40:03,810 --> 02:40:15,201

[Music]

3075

02:40:19,311 --> 02:40:17,031

all right welcome back fade to black

3076

02:40:21,441 --> 02:40:19,321

it's on Twitter night all Twitter all

3077

02:40:23,421 --> 02:40:21,451

night long all right

3078

02:40:26,301 --> 02:40:23,431

I'm Marisa me Church on the game changer

3079

02:40:28,371 --> 02:40:26,311

network and kgr a the planet I'm gonna

3080

02:40:30,821 --> 02:40:28,381

blast through as many of these as we can

3081

02:40:33,801 --> 02:40:30,831

before the end of the show this is from

3082

02:40:39,141 --> 02:40:33,811

mark he says have you seen the alien

3083

02:40:41,811 --> 02:40:39,151

autopsy documentary on Netflix I don't

3084

02:40:44,741 --> 02:40:41,821

know if there was a new documentary oh

3085

02:40:47,211 --> 02:40:44,751

that yes I did see that I did see that

3086

02:40:49,041 --> 02:40:47,221

which just pretty much confirms

3087

02:40:51,501 --> 02:40:49,051

everything that I thought you know that

3088

02:40:55,551 --> 02:40:51,511

I knew it the first time I saw the the

3089

02:40:58,731 --> 02:40:55,561

film that it was a it was a hoax but

3090

02:41:00,351 --> 02:40:58,741

it's interesting how they said that

3091

02:41:02,961 --> 02:41:00,361

there was a frame or two of the original

3092

02:41:06,951 --> 02:41:02,971

film that was in the only town top see

3093

02:41:07,341 --> 02:41:06,961

all right so so whatever but yeah I did

3094

02:41:10,401 --> 02:41:07,351

see that

3095

02:41:12,561 --> 02:41:10,411

okay next row John says Jimmy we should

3096

02:41:14,901 --> 02:41:12,571

have a fader party something informal

3097

02:41:17,001 --> 02:41:14,911

and just hang out with a guest of the

3098

02:41:20,031 --> 02:41:17,011

show and all of the faders with food

3099

02:41:25,511 --> 02:41:20,041

trucks and drinks then go on for three

3100

02:41:28,970 --> 02:41:25,521

days I think that is a great idea I

3101

02:41:31,851 --> 02:41:28,980

think that's a great idea I really do I

3102

02:41:34,911 --> 02:41:31,861

really do Rita we need to book some up

3103

02:41:36,921 --> 02:41:34,921

food trucks and where would we well the

3104

02:41:39,561 --> 02:41:36,931

food trucks are all in LA are the best

3105

02:41:41,211 --> 02:41:39,571

ones I can't speak for the rest of the

3106

02:41:44,631 --> 02:41:41,221

country maybe New York might have a few

3107

02:41:46,371 --> 02:41:44,641

but we would have to do it here in LA we

3108

02:41:49,181 --> 02:41:46,381

should go and do that have the food

3109

02:41:54,591 --> 02:41:49,191

trucks show up we could do it at a park

3110

02:41:56,241 --> 02:41:54,601

yeah that's actually a great idea yeah I

3111

02:42:00,111 --> 02:41:56,251

could invite some people that's a great

3112

02:42:01,541 --> 02:42:00,121

idea would you fly out for it that's a

3113

02:42:06,531 --> 02:42:01,551

great idea

3114

02:42:07,611 --> 02:42:06,541

food truck party Rita where Jean is on

3115

02:42:10,821 --> 02:42:07,621

to something here

3116

02:42:13,011 --> 02:42:10,831

okay my rob says your episode with

3117

02:42:16,701 --> 02:42:13,021

Richard Doty when he crashed your show

3118

02:42:19,041 --> 02:42:16,711

seemed more distraction from the best

3119

02:42:21,220 --> 02:42:19,051

John mapable message on consciousness

3120

02:42:28,640 --> 02:42:21,230

and awakening do you think it's possible

3121

02:42:33,200 --> 02:42:31,761

he was listening to fade to black he was

3122

02:42:37,520 --> 02:42:33,210

told about fade to black

3123

02:42:39,650 --> 02:42:37,530

he listened to it and and decided to

3124

02:42:43,850 --> 02:42:39,660

call in that's that that's it that was

3125

02:42:47,270 --> 02:42:43,860

not pre-planned that I had no idea I had

3126

02:42:50,450 --> 02:42:47,280

been sitting on Richard dodi's phone

3127

02:42:54,650 --> 02:42:50,460

number and contact information for a

3128

02:42:56,270 --> 02:42:54,660

long time and I just I just didn't want

3129

02:42:59,150 --> 02:42:56,280

to have him as a guest on the show you

3130

02:43:00,621 --> 02:42:59,160

know so it was best that it was done the

3131

02:43:04,280 --> 02:43:00,631

way that it was that he called in

3132

02:43:06,530 --> 02:43:04,290

because there was nothing there okay

3133

02:43:09,740 --> 02:43:06,540

Jimmy can you share some old eighties

3134

02:43:14,990 --> 02:43:09,750

pictures of you I do it all the time I

3135

02:43:16,820 --> 02:43:15,000

do it all the time man

3136

02:43:19,910 --> 02:43:16,830

maybe I'll do something during the break

3137

02:43:22,131 --> 02:43:19,920

I have tons of them of course but there

3138

02:43:24,171 --> 02:43:22,141

are plenty up there you can go and find

3139

02:43:28,761 --> 02:43:24,181

them but there you go

3140

02:43:30,501 --> 02:43:28,771

let's see 6x6 animal style if you can

3141

02:43:32,600 --> 02:43:30,511

hang sorry

3142

02:43:34,280 --> 02:43:32,610

I heard food he's talking about for

3143

02:43:38,780 --> 02:43:34,290

those of you that don't know a 6x6

3144

02:43:43,150 --> 02:43:38,790

animal style is in and out burger you

3145

02:43:44,350 --> 02:43:43,160

can go to in and out and a six by six is

3146

02:43:50,751 --> 02:43:44,360

six

3147

02:43:54,501 --> 02:43:50,761

slices of cheese and then animal style

3148

02:43:56,450 --> 02:43:54,511

is with their secret sauce and and

3149

02:43:59,480 --> 02:43:56,460

grilled onions pickles

3150

02:44:02,930 --> 02:43:59,490

what else is in animal style I can't I

3151  
02:44:05,480 --> 02:44:02,940  
can't remember but you can get yeah so

3152  
02:44:09,350 --> 02:44:05,490  
when you pull up to in and out you get a

3153  
02:44:12,110 --> 02:44:09,360  
2 by 2 3 by 3 4 by 4 I might have done a

3154  
02:44:15,081 --> 02:44:12,120  
4 by 4 a couple of times in my life I've

3155  
02:44:19,551 --> 02:44:15,091  
done it I order three by threes all the

3156  
02:44:21,860 --> 02:44:19,561  
time a 2 by 2 is just too small yeah

3157  
02:44:23,570 --> 02:44:21,870  
with animal style fries and you can get

3158  
02:44:26,270 --> 02:44:23,580  
your french fries animal style there too

3159  
02:44:30,761 --> 02:44:26,280  
as well let's see I'm just going back

3160  
02:44:37,730 --> 02:44:30,771  
man home 40 more are you kidding me oh

3161  
02:44:41,450 --> 02:44:37,740  
jeez has anybody ever this is from

3162  
02:44:42,170 --> 02:44:41,460  
Sandra has anybody reported et having a

3163  
02:44:44,300 --> 02:44:42,180

sense of

3164

02:44:49,580 --> 02:44:44,310

humor I asked that question all the time

3165

02:44:53,330 --> 02:44:49,590

Sandra and I've had some suggested that

3166

02:44:54,800 --> 02:44:53,340

yes they they do have humour but I asked

3167

02:44:57,820 --> 02:44:54,810

that question all the time and I'm

3168

02:45:01,729 --> 02:44:57,830

totally interested in that and I try to

3169

02:45:04,670 --> 02:45:01,739

squeeze it in when I can just to let you

3170

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:04,680

know it's a it is something that I'm

3171

02:45:13,240 --> 02:45:07,680

very very interested in has David

3172

02:45:19,070 --> 02:45:13,250

Talbott ever been on the show I've had

3173

02:45:20,990 --> 02:45:19,080

I've had his partner on yes so the

3174

02:45:26,510 --> 02:45:21,000

answer is yes I haven't had Talbot on

3175

02:45:28,280 --> 02:45:26,520

specifically I saw the Rogen video it

3176

02:45:32,179 --> 02:45:28,290

takes two to tango yep you're absolutely

3177

02:45:34,130 --> 02:45:32,189

right let's see TTS a is a storm in a

3178

02:45:36,670 --> 02:45:34,140

teacup I agree with that too those are

3179

02:45:42,229 --> 02:45:36,680

both from mark

3180

02:45:44,570 --> 02:45:42,239

TTS a you know again my fingers are

3181

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:44,580

crossed when it comes to TTS a I just

3182

02:45:52,070 --> 02:45:48,720

why we need them to bring it forward

3183

02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:52,080

that's all they've they've got big

3184

02:45:57,019 --> 02:45:55,439

expectations that are writing on their

3185

02:45:57,800 --> 02:45:57,029

shoulders from this community and the

3186

02:46:00,849 --> 02:45:57,810

rest of the world

3187

02:46:03,530 --> 02:46:00,859

and we are going to wait and see and if

3188

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:03,540

members of their organization are

3189

02:46:09,950 --> 02:46:05,520

sitting on them I'm speaking about how

3190

02:46:13,519 --> 02:46:09,960

put off who are respect but we need to

3191

02:46:15,469 --> 02:46:13,529

if they are sitting on on stuff they

3192

02:46:17,809 --> 02:46:15,479

need to just go forward with it in

3193

02:46:20,960 --> 02:46:17,819

public it's that simple if you have

3194

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:20,970

objects if you have material if you have

3195

02:46:28,010 --> 02:46:25,760

debris then have a press conference

3196

02:46:29,450 --> 02:46:28,020

let's see Jimmy what's your top five

3197

02:46:36,080 --> 02:46:29,460

guitar players of all time

3198

02:46:39,320 --> 02:46:36,090

Oh simple Tony Iommi Jimmy Page Randy

3199

02:46:42,769 --> 02:46:39,330

Rhoads Stevie Ray Vaughan and Steve Vai

3200

02:46:46,070 --> 02:46:42,779

oh man I got to have a top six because

3201

02:46:49,219 --> 02:46:46,080

Inc Van Alstyne is in there too as well

3202

02:46:52,130 --> 02:46:49,229

of course and then it just makes me want

3203

02:46:54,439 --> 02:46:52,140

Jeff back so it's got to go to ten right

3204

02:46:55,910 --> 02:46:54,449

you got to have Jeff back on that list

3205

02:46:58,070 --> 02:46:55,920

there's no way Jeff back

3206

02:47:01,400 --> 02:46:58,080

out of a top five but how do you bounce

3207

02:47:03,640 --> 02:47:01,410

somebody you just don't do it and I

3208

02:47:06,950 --> 02:47:03,650

could keep man how about bumblefoot man

3209

02:47:10,610 --> 02:47:06,960

he's really blowing my mind lately Frank

3210

02:47:14,929 --> 02:47:10,620

Zappa is going to be on that list so

3211

02:47:17,540 --> 02:47:14,939

many more by the way have you honored

3212

02:47:22,040 --> 02:47:17,550

your pinky swear yet I don't know what

3213

02:47:24,560 --> 02:47:22,050

that is okay let's see TT you try scale

3214

02:47:25,730 --> 02:47:24,570

Jimmy do you think Billy Cox would come

3215

02:47:27,679 --> 02:47:25,740

on the show and talk about his

3216

02:47:31,310 --> 02:47:27,689

experiences playing with Hendrix and

3217

02:47:33,350 --> 02:47:31,320

Stevie Ray Vaughan yeah man Billy Cox

3218

02:47:36,650 --> 02:47:33,360

you know the bass player of course

3219

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:36,660

Billy is somebody very solid bass player

3220

02:47:46,010 --> 02:47:44,160

and his his his history right and you

3221

02:47:49,150 --> 02:47:46,020

know it's it's weird how people don't

3222

02:47:52,850 --> 02:47:49,160

speak about Billy Cox like they should

3223

02:47:55,820 --> 02:47:52,860

and so there you go Free Will exists as

3224

02:47:58,730 --> 02:47:55,830

from lion free will exist but you but to

3225

02:48:01,219 --> 02:47:58,740

find the optimal path for oneself and

3226

02:48:05,330 --> 02:48:01,229

keep keep in time you have to know how

3227

02:48:07,130 --> 02:48:05,340

to how to time the war but in my case it

3228

02:48:09,650 --> 02:48:07,140

helps you that if you dream the future

3229

02:48:12,020 --> 02:48:09,660

and then you also dream of the outcome

3230

02:48:14,900 --> 02:48:12,030

of every decision along the way yeah I

3231

02:48:18,590 --> 02:48:14,910

agree with that do you find the Oak

3232

02:48:20,660 --> 02:48:18,600

Island TV series is frustrating there

3233

02:48:24,650 --> 02:48:20,670

are no closer when they started Oak

3234

02:48:25,480 --> 02:48:24,660

Island is exactly that no question about

3235

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:25,490

it

3236

02:48:38,270 --> 02:48:29,520

let's see I'm trying to get there so

3237

02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:38,280

many just like that to me guys if you

3238

02:48:42,740 --> 02:48:40,560

had this is from Jason if you had the

3239

02:48:45,410 --> 02:48:42,750

chance to transition fade to black to a

3240

02:48:48,980 --> 02:48:45,420

TV show would you do it and what time of

3241

02:48:55,460 --> 02:48:48,990

format what type of format would it be

3242

02:49:03,380 --> 02:48:55,470

we did that with breaking mysterious but

3243

02:49:05,810 --> 02:49:03,390

I think that there could be a version of

3244

02:49:07,519 --> 02:49:05,820

this show that was actually fade to

3245

02:49:09,979 --> 02:49:07,529

black on the radio

3246

02:49:11,689 --> 02:49:09,989

kind of like you know it's been done so

3247

02:49:14,899 --> 02:49:11,699

many times in the past it's done with a

3248

02:49:16,849 --> 02:49:14,909

sports radio of course Howard Stern did

3249

02:49:19,939 --> 02:49:16,859

it too as well and I think that the

3250

02:49:23,899 --> 02:49:19,949

format would work I do have a guest on

3251

02:49:27,170 --> 02:49:23,909

the show take phone calls and you know

3252

02:49:29,539 --> 02:49:27,180

shooting with multiple cameras and you

3253

02:49:32,090 --> 02:49:29,549

know maybe having the guest fly in and

3254

02:49:34,039 --> 02:49:32,100

and and you know pick them up at the

3255

02:49:35,869 --> 02:49:34,049

airport cameras there and have them

3256

02:49:39,229 --> 02:49:35,879

deliver to the show and then brought in

3257

02:49:43,639 --> 02:49:39,239

and the show prep and conversations and

3258

02:49:45,109 --> 02:49:43,649

then of course the show itself and when

3259

02:49:46,849 --> 02:49:45,119

you speak about that kind of format

3260

02:49:50,119 --> 02:49:46,859

could you get all of that done in an

3261

02:49:52,039 --> 02:49:50,129

hour that will be tough could you do it

3262

02:49:54,500 --> 02:49:52,049

in two hours that would be tough could

3263

02:49:57,409 --> 02:49:54,510

you do it like Dan Patrick and run three

3264

02:50:00,909 --> 02:49:57,419

hours live it's it's all possible but

3265

02:50:06,380 --> 02:50:00,919

yeah I think that there is a way to do

3266

02:50:09,170 --> 02:50:06,390

fade to black on on television I do oh

3267

02:50:14,300 --> 02:50:09,180

here's a bunch of shots of me I'll go

3268

02:50:19,010 --> 02:50:14,310

ahead and Jimmy back in the day all

3269

02:50:25,809 --> 02:50:19,020

right let's go ahead and get this posted

3270

02:50:33,079 --> 02:50:28,429

okay there you go there's some pictures

3271

02:50:38,899 --> 02:50:33,089

of me back in the 80s and look at all of

3272

02:50:44,800 --> 02:50:38,909

these tweets okay that's I'm gonna go

3273

02:50:49,010 --> 02:50:44,810

random here and where has blue avians

3274

02:50:51,019 --> 02:50:49,020

been in the last year or so still out

3275

02:50:53,929 --> 02:50:51,029

there you're talking about on Twitter

3276

02:50:56,329 --> 02:50:53,939

it exists in many areas but also that

3277

02:51:00,739 --> 02:50:56,339

whole organization has gotten so big

3278

02:51:05,559 --> 02:51:00,749

that they are out there where all

3279

02:51:11,300 --> 02:51:05,569

aspects of social media and let's see

3280

02:51:13,550 --> 02:51:11,310

man so much every time I hear River moon

3281

02:51:15,920 --> 02:51:13,560

coffee I'm fade to black I'm tempted to

3282

02:51:18,650 --> 02:51:15,930

make myself a cup of coffee that is

3283

02:51:21,740 --> 02:51:18,660

called effective advertising I know

3284

02:51:23,841 --> 02:51:21,750

I don't have to do anything I don't

3285

02:51:27,650 --> 02:51:23,851

anybody that tastes River moon coffee

3286

02:51:29,240 --> 02:51:27,660

once gets it and so they hear the

3287

02:51:32,960 --> 02:51:29,250

commercial and they know how good it is

3288

02:51:38,841 --> 02:51:32,970

and they have to go in and and make

3289

02:51:40,940 --> 02:51:38,851

themselves from coffee man man man so

3290

02:51:42,131 --> 02:51:40,950

many tweets here and I'm running out of

3291

02:51:45,620 --> 02:51:42,141

time

3292

02:51:47,870 --> 02:51:45,630

et humor is out of the world where is

3293

02:51:51,140 --> 02:51:47,880

that pizza place in Burbank that you

3294

02:51:55,930 --> 02:51:51,150

said was like New York Pizza

3295

02:51:58,160 --> 02:51:55,940

that is talked about him earlier Dino's

3296

02:52:07,091 --> 02:51:58,170

Dino's pizza

3297

02:52:09,890 --> 02:52:07,101

of Hollywood Way and Burbank Boulevard

3298

02:52:14,420 --> 02:52:09,900

yeah it's on the corner of Hollywood Way

3299

02:52:17,150 --> 02:52:14,430

and Burbank and without a doubt one of

3300

02:52:19,400 --> 02:52:17,160

the best pizza places in Los Angeles and

3301

02:52:23,381 --> 02:52:19,410

there's a lot of a lot of good places

3302

02:52:25,850 --> 02:52:23,391

there's very few great places but Dino's

3303

02:52:27,170 --> 02:52:25,860

Dino's makes everything everything is

3304

02:52:29,890 --> 02:52:27,180

organic they're growing their own

3305

02:52:33,710 --> 02:52:29,900

vegetables to make their own sauces

3306

02:52:35,270 --> 02:52:33,720

absolutely extraordinary pizza and it is

3307

02:52:36,140 --> 02:52:35,280

on the corner of Hollywood Way in

3308

02:52:43,910 --> 02:52:36,150

Burbank

3309

02:52:45,980 --> 02:52:43,920

Dino's pizza let's see Jimmy not sure if

3310

02:52:49,341 --> 02:52:45,990

I've ever asked you what do you think of

3311

02:52:52,040 --> 02:52:49,351

John Petrucci one of the best one of the

3312

02:52:54,230 --> 02:52:52,050

best very informative guy too as well

3313

02:53:00,560 --> 02:52:54,240

when you hear him talk about technique

3314

02:53:02,990 --> 02:53:00,570

and his appreciation of history is is

3315

02:53:05,480 --> 02:53:03,000

spot-on the money and I love it when he

3316

02:53:07,940 --> 02:53:05,490

talks about Yngwie Malmsteen but yeah

3317

02:53:10,970 --> 02:53:07,950

one of the best let's see

3318

02:53:15,950 --> 02:53:10,980

Jimmy tell us what a day in your shoes

3319

02:53:21,950 --> 02:53:15,960

is like what is this is from Toro what's

3320

02:53:25,280 --> 02:53:21,960

a typical day for you it's it's simple a

3321

02:53:29,390 --> 02:53:25,290

typical day get up make coffee sit on

3322

02:53:31,070 --> 02:53:29,400

our patio discuss what we need to get

3323

02:53:31,729 --> 02:53:31,080

done for the day I like to get out in

3324

02:53:36,370 --> 02:53:31,739

the Sun

3325

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:36,380

for a few minutes but then immediately

3326

02:53:45,979 --> 02:53:42,960

it is it's about setting up the show for

3327

02:53:48,139 --> 02:53:45,989

the day and so I have to go and do all

3328

02:53:51,019 --> 02:53:48,149

of that research I'd like to jump on the

3329

02:53:54,500 --> 02:53:51,029

social media Twitter and and on stellar

3330

02:53:58,280 --> 02:53:54,510

and and and and get that stuff out of

3331

02:54:02,210 --> 02:53:58,290

the way then it is spent answering a ton

3332

02:54:04,219 --> 02:54:02,220

of email and and getting all of that out

3333

02:54:07,760 --> 02:54:04,229

of the way I have to do research for the

3334

02:54:10,280 --> 02:54:07,770

show that night so I'm reading and

3335

02:54:11,179 --> 02:54:10,290

watching video and getting ready for the

3336

02:54:15,530 --> 02:54:11,189

show

3337

02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:15,540

nothing just happens on a whim so that

3338

02:54:19,490 --> 02:54:18,000

that is a large portion of the day of

3339

02:54:22,340 --> 02:54:19,500

course hanging out with the dogs and

3340

02:54:25,639 --> 02:54:22,350

feeding the dogs and I've got to do I've

3341

02:54:28,639 --> 02:54:25,649

got to do housework right I've got to go

3342

02:54:31,550 --> 02:54:28,649

out and do things today I went to the

3343

02:54:33,650 --> 02:54:31,560

ear doctor had to go and get my final

3344

02:54:36,139 --> 02:54:33,660

check-up on the ear so I did that in the

3345

02:54:38,090 --> 02:54:36,149

middle of the day and while that is

3346

02:54:41,450 --> 02:54:38,100

going on going to the doctor and back

3347

02:54:43,099 --> 02:54:41,460

I'm on the phone and so I'm coming back

3348

02:54:45,889 --> 02:54:43,109

from the ear doctor I'll tell you about

3349

02:54:48,830 --> 02:54:45,899

a typical day today driving down the

3350

02:54:53,389 --> 02:54:48,840

road heading back to Burbank and I Drive

3351  
02:54:55,610 --> 02:54:53,399  
past a Trader Joe's and I jumped on the

3352  
02:54:58,460 --> 02:54:55,620  
phone I bolted at Trader Joe's I called

3353  
02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:58,470  
Rita I said she goes how the eye the ear

3354  
02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:00,720  
appointment go it went fine but I'm at

3355  
02:55:04,880 --> 02:55:02,880  
Trader Joe's so I pulled into Trader

3356  
02:55:07,760 --> 02:55:04,890  
Joe's and I walked through and I filled

3357  
02:55:12,349 --> 02:55:07,770  
up a basket and went out jumped in the

3358  
02:55:13,880 --> 02:55:12,359  
car and and and headed home and loaded

3359  
02:55:14,360 --> 02:55:13,890  
up the house and then went over to the

3360  
02:55:16,460 --> 02:55:14,370  
bunker

3361  
02:55:19,010 --> 02:55:16,470  
so that you know that's a typical day

3362  
02:55:21,860 --> 02:55:19,020  
here one of the things that wasn't

3363  
02:55:24,349 --> 02:55:21,870

typical for for me today is I didn't

3364

02:55:27,260 --> 02:55:24,359

have to do any show prep so we had the

3365

02:55:30,969 --> 02:55:27,270

Twitter show today and I knew that I'll

3366

02:55:35,469 --> 02:55:30,979

be able to blow through Twitter and just

3367

02:55:39,740 --> 02:55:35,479

hang out so it was a very relaxing day

3368

02:55:43,550 --> 02:55:39,750

compared to normally what goes on around

3369

02:55:46,370 --> 02:55:43,560

here what is what are your favorite 80s

3370

02:55:52,349 --> 02:55:46,380

high tops

3371

02:55:54,359 --> 02:55:52,359

he's talking about shoes man I there was

3372

02:55:59,069 --> 02:55:54,369

I can't remember the name of the company

3373

02:56:01,920 --> 02:55:59,079

now I used to wear those I did I did

3374

02:56:07,290 --> 02:56:01,930

capezios too as well but my my favorite

3375

02:56:13,370 --> 02:56:07,300

high tops of the 80s were all Nikes and

3376

02:56:16,050 --> 02:56:13,380

I still have them there I have a bag of

3377

02:56:19,469 --> 02:56:16,060

shoes that Rita is telling me I need to

3378

02:56:24,960 --> 02:56:19,479

donate and I just can't I might have two

3379

02:56:29,010 --> 02:56:24,970

bags of shoes one of my favorite pairs

3380

02:56:30,590 --> 02:56:29,020

from the 90s and I still have them my

3381

02:56:33,030 --> 02:56:30,600

Gary Payton's

3382

02:56:35,849 --> 02:56:33,040

and those are the ones with the velcro

3383

02:56:38,219 --> 02:56:35,859

flap that went over the shoelaces the

3384

02:56:40,769 --> 02:56:38,229

leather so they don't look like one

3385

02:56:43,950 --> 02:56:40,779

piece of leather I still have those I

3386

02:56:46,559 --> 02:56:43,960

still have a silver pair they're bright

3387

02:56:50,420 --> 02:56:46,569

silver I call them my moon boots my

3388

02:56:54,750 --> 02:56:50,430

Scottie Pippen one piece plastic Nikes

3389

02:56:58,639 --> 02:56:54,760

and with the hologram Nike logo on the

3390

02:57:01,410 --> 02:56:58,649

side I still have those and I actually

3391

02:57:04,979 --> 02:57:01,420

wore those things in public I cannot

3392

02:57:07,880 --> 02:57:04,989

believe that I ever did that but there

3393

02:57:14,670 --> 02:57:11,370

this is from Craig Jimmy what does find

3394

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:14,680

your truth mean live your truth etc I

3395

02:57:21,660 --> 02:57:17,439

man you know I'm gonna go straight to

3396

02:57:25,290 --> 02:57:21,670

bliss on that bliss and truth find your

3397

02:57:28,859 --> 02:57:25,300

truth find your bliss fine don't lie to

3398

02:57:32,849 --> 02:57:28,869

yourself don't be fake don't don't do it

3399

02:57:35,880 --> 02:57:32,859

don't don't find your bliss this is from

3400

02:57:40,859 --> 02:57:35,890

do sky and quite inquiring fader minds

3401  
02:57:48,809 --> 02:57:40,869  
need to know what is your favorite brand

3402  
02:57:51,420 --> 02:57:48,819  
for chilled vodka Grey Goose Grey Goose

3403  
02:57:53,819 --> 02:57:51,430  
there you go yeah that's my you know

3404  
02:57:56,809 --> 02:57:53,829  
Grey Goose is of it's not cheap

3405  
02:57:59,220 --> 02:57:56,819  
it's not the most expensive but it is

3406  
02:58:02,371 --> 02:57:59,230  
dependable Grey Goose is

3407  
02:58:04,890 --> 02:58:02,381  
is great vodka so there you go

3408  
02:58:11,490 --> 02:58:04,900  
vans no I never I never did that I do

3409  
02:58:14,131 --> 02:58:11,500  
vans now I didn't do vans then what no

3410  
02:58:16,951 --> 02:58:14,141  
Reggie Miller's I had a pair of Reggie

3411  
02:58:18,810 --> 02:58:16,961  
Miller's at one point I still do

3412  
02:58:22,951 --> 02:58:18,820  
somewhere I do

3413  
02:58:27,930 --> 02:58:22,961

I got Kobe's I got Kobe Rita bought me

3414

02:58:30,180 --> 02:58:27,940

some Kobe Nikes back in the 90s and

3415

02:58:35,751 --> 02:58:30,190

there no no when did you get me those

3416

02:58:40,560 --> 02:58:35,761

Rita was to say 90s I was about 2000

3417

02:58:45,570 --> 02:58:40,570

2005 2008 whenever the Lakers won their

3418

02:58:49,020 --> 02:58:45,580

last championship beluga Beluga is

3419

02:58:51,390 --> 02:58:49,030

awesome vodka if you can find it yeah

3420

02:58:53,551 --> 02:58:51,400

when you can find it belugas good it's

3421

02:58:55,020 --> 02:58:53,561

well done there Scott I'm gonna I'm

3422

02:58:58,470 --> 02:58:55,030

gonna give you a star

3423

02:59:01,081 --> 02:58:58,480

I'm gonna give you a heart on that what

3424

02:59:03,091 --> 02:59:01,091

about the Jays I've got some Jordans I

3425

02:59:08,400 --> 02:59:03,101

don't know which ones they they make so

3426

02:59:11,251 --> 02:59:08,410

many of them but yeah those look good -

3427

02:59:15,480 --> 02:59:11,261

that's Alan winner coming in coming in

3428

02:59:17,640 --> 02:59:15,490

strong nobody stick with the Chuck

3429

02:59:20,810 --> 02:59:17,650

Taylor's yeah I know but Chuck Taylor's I

3430

02:59:24,511 --> 02:59:20,820

always had to wear inserts with bad bad

3431

02:59:27,091 --> 02:59:24,521

at art support of the Chuck Taylor's but

3432

02:59:30,270 --> 02:59:27,101

I've got some Chuck's of course I've got

3433

02:59:33,270 --> 02:59:30,280

some chucks no question about it okay

3434

02:59:36,331 --> 02:59:33,280

well with that I'm gonna wrap man I've

3435

02:59:40,230 --> 02:59:36,341

got so many so many that I missed

3436

02:59:42,841 --> 02:59:40,240

tonight and and I apologize for that

3437

02:59:46,711 --> 02:59:42,851

there is probably I don't know what the

3438

02:59:49,470 --> 02:59:46,721

count is let me see if I can get a grab

3439

02:59:56,011 --> 02:59:49,480

here I'll get a screen grab of the count

3440

03:00:00,511 --> 02:59:56,021

tonight the count is are you ready the

3441

03:00:04,020 --> 03:00:00,521

count is thirty eight thousand eight

3442

03:00:06,331 --> 03:00:04,030

hundred and seventy four tweets and

3443

03:00:08,251 --> 03:00:06,341

retweets tied during the show and likes

3444

03:00:11,161 --> 03:00:08,261

that's insane to me

3445

03:00:13,110 --> 03:00:11,171

and so I only got two maybe 50 or 100

3446

03:00:14,970 --> 03:00:13,120

and there you go so thank

3447

03:00:17,430 --> 03:00:14,980

you to everybody we got to do this again

3448

03:00:21,450 --> 03:00:17,440

you know I have no issues man we should

3449

03:00:24,301 --> 03:00:21,460

do Twitter night once a month maybe once

3450

03:00:26,100 --> 03:00:24,311

a week this is a lot of fun I could do

3451

03:00:27,511 --> 03:00:26,110

this all night long with that I got to

3452

03:00:28,530 --> 03:00:27,521

get out of here I almost blew through

3453

03:00:31,380 --> 03:00:28,540

the end of the show

3454

03:00:34,770 --> 03:00:31,390

fade to black tomorrow night Alan Green

3455

03:00:36,870 --> 03:00:34,780

is here and his research yes that is

3456

03:00:40,160 --> 03:00:36,880

dinos pizza thank you for that his

3457

03:00:45,180 --> 03:00:40,170

research into Shakespeare is

3458

03:00:46,650 --> 03:00:45,190

extraordinary it is and we're gonna do

3459

03:00:48,360 --> 03:00:46,660

all of that tomorrow night pay the

3460

03:00:51,120 --> 03:00:48,370

plaques executive producers ritika

3461

03:00:53,790 --> 03:00:51,130

Murray on shows produced by him Jay palm

3462

03:00:57,030 --> 03:00:53,800

Renee Dennis and Bob announces our Steve

3463

03:01:00,180 --> 03:00:57,040

Carter gene Vito mrdiko var webmaster

3464

03:01:03,750 --> 03:01:00,190

drew they keep music doug aldrich intro

3465

03:01:06,650 --> 03:01:03,760

space boys space boy music calm fade to

3466

03:01:10,650 --> 03:01:06,660

black is produced by kjsurya productions

3467

03:01:13,530 --> 03:01:10,660

kedi ra the planet thank you to

3468

03:01:15,810 --> 03:01:13,540

everybody that tweeted that's why what's

3469

03:01:19,200 --> 03:01:15,820

called Twitter night phone calls are

3470

03:01:20,761 --> 03:01:19,210

great to spot cast on a copyright a 2018

3471

03:01:21,420 --> 03:01:20,771

buy paid to black in the game-changer

3472

03:01:23,761 --> 03:01:21,430

network

3473

03:01:25,200 --> 03:01:23,771

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3474

03:01:27,420 --> 03:01:25,210

copied or used anywhere in the known

3475

03:01:28,860 --> 03:01:27,430

universe without written permission from

3476

03:01:30,200 --> 03:01:28,870

fade to black of the game-changer

3477

03:01:32,330 --> 03:01:30,210

Network

3478

03:01:37,340 --> 03:01:32,340

I'm yours Jimmy Church follow me on

3479

03:01:40,210 --> 03:01:37,350

Twitter at JDO until tomorrow night with

3480

03:01:42,850 --> 03:01:40,220

Allen Greene everybody be safe

3481

03:01:57,270 --> 03:01:42,860

go back late a big